ISBN: 9798422326792

Independently Published

March 2022

This work is open source and not copyrighted, and it is desired that you copy and use this work where appropriate for the furtherance of the Gospel of Our Lord Jesus the Christ.

Freely received with grateful thanks. If you have freely received please freely share. If you have brought a paperback edition, please loan, give, or share.

The book is in black and white a digital colour copy can be found on padreaustralia.com<sup>1</sup> website.

If there are any errors, please note I have very low vision and my team have done their best to correct.

Any perceived wisdom or understanding this book has is from the Lord.

<sup>1</sup> http://padreaustralia.com/

| COVID WAR and REVELATION 6                                    |
|---|
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
| The King of kings and Lord of lords reigns for ever and ever. |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |

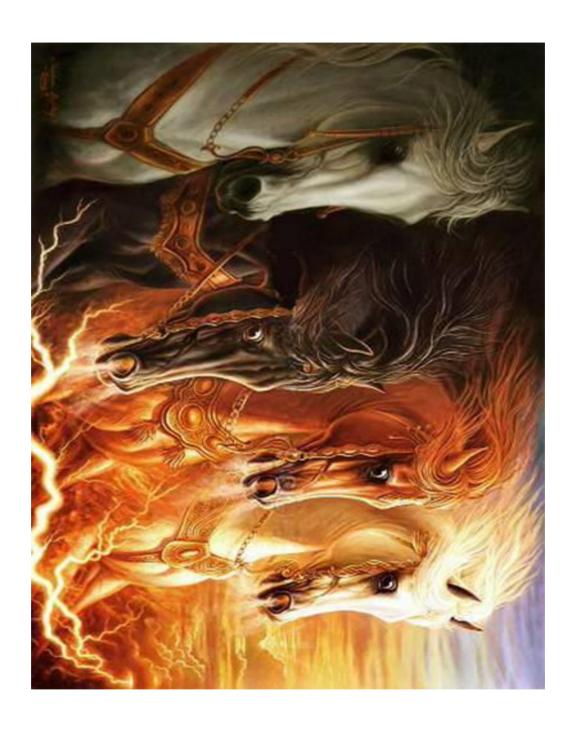
# **COVID WAR**

# God's warning in

# REVELATION 6 The 7 Seals

BY

Reverend Dr Graham J Whelan OAM



# **Table of Contents**

| FOREWORD   | 21  |
|--|-----|
| GOD'S COMMISSION TO RED RIDER  | 32  |
| DEPOPULATION - THE GEORGIA GUIDESTONES   | 33  |
| THE DOCTRINE OF ESCHATOLOGY  | 42  |
| BOOK OF REVELATION - GENERAL   | 53  |
| PRAYER OF ST ATHANASIUS  | 55  |
| JESUS REVELATION - TO THE CHURCHES   | 66  |
| HEAVEN AN OPEN DOOR A THRONE AND WHAT TAKES PLACE  | 85  |
| A COMMENT ON OUR TIME  | 89  |
| JESUS – THE LAMB – THE TRIUMPHANT LION OF THE TRIBE OF JUDAH                               | 95  |
| DEVIL'S EVIL HANDS   | 101 |
| TIMES OF TREACHEROUS EVIL RULERS   | 114 |
| WMA DECLARATION OF HELSINKI – ETHICAL PRINCIPLES FOR MEDICAL RESEARCH INVOLVIN<br>SUBJECTS |     |
| THE VACCINE DEATH REPORT   | 135 |
| REVELATION 6 AND THE STRONGS CONCORDANCE   | 138 |
| REVELATION 6 RELEVANT VERSES (KJV)   | 140 |
| STRONG'S CONCORDANCE   | 140 |
| PUBLISHERS PREFACE   | 140 |
| REVELATION 6 - PART ONE – WHITE HORSE  | 143 |
| REVELATION 6 - PART TWO – RED HORSE  | 166 |
| REVELATION 6 - PART THREE – BLACK HORSE  | 207 |
| REVELATION 6 - PART FOUR – THE VOICE FROM THE MIDST OF THE THRONE                          | 213 |
| REVELATION 6 – PART FIVE - THE PALE HORSE  | 236 |
| GOD HAS SPOKEN ABOUT THIS IN THE OLD TESTAMENT AND WHAT IS COMING                          | 322 |
| REVELATION 6 – SEAL NUMBER FIVE  | 327 |
| REVELATION 6 – SEAL NUMBER SIX   | 331 |
| REVELATION 7 - CHAPTER 7   |     |
| Doyld Dy Cychore LMholon CANA  |     |

| REVELATION 8 - Chapter 8 – SEAL NUMBER SEVEN         | 338 |
|--|-----|
| Reminder - SALVATION FOR YOU TODAY                   | 340 |
| FOR THE FALLEN                                       |     |
| BLESS THEM – Commemoration of the Fallen             |     |
| LEST WE FORGET                                       |     |
| APPENDICIES  |     |
| APPENDIX ONE MAGNETOFECTION:                         |     |
| APPENDIX – TWO - The Vaccine Death Report references | 376 |

# **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

#### Grateful thanks to:

Zondervan Bible Publishers <sup>2</sup>, without whose NIV translation this study of Bible sound doctrine would have been possible.

Also to: Dr Barry Gumm volunteering his knowledge, wisdom and time and my team without whom this book would not have been written.

# Acknowledging The Lord Jesus:

"Thomas said to him, "My Lord and my God!" Then Jesus told him, "Because you have seen me, you have believed; blessed are those who have not seen and yet have believed." Jesus did many other miraculous signs in the presence of his disciples, which are not recorded in this book. But these are written that you may believe that Jesus is the Christ, the Son of God, and that by believing you may have life in his name. (John 20.28-31).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Grand Rapids, MICH 49506 U.S.A.

# **SALVATION FOR YOU TODAY**

Let not your Heart be troubled – there is a way out Prayer in Tongues Empowers Prayer and Limits communication to the Trinity.

I thank Dr Barry Gumm for his insights explaining how a Christian can be totally empowered with power from the Holy Spirit.

We know Jesus is the only way to the Father and for our Salvation.

When praying in the understanding of the language you normally converse in, be it English for example, the devil knows what you are praying.

When praying in the Spirit only the Father and Trinity knows what you are praying as the Holy Spirit makes intercession for you to the Father.

Therefore, your prayer is limited to The Father but through the Father your sealing in the Holy Spirit enabled prayer is so powerful that you can move mountains or problems the size of mountains.

#### Romans 8:26-27

<sup>26</sup> In the same way, the Spirit helps us in our weakness. We do not know what we ought to pray for, but the Spirit himself intercedes for us through wordless groans.

<sup>27</sup> And he who searches our hearts knows the mind of the Spirit, because the Spirit intercedes for God's people in accordance with the will of God.

#### Isaiah 28:11-12

11 Very well then, with foreign lips and strange tongues God will speak to this people,

12 to whom he said,
"This is the resting place, let the weary rest";
and, "This is the place of repose"—
but they would not listen.

# **Matthew 24.3-8**

3 As Jesus was sitting on the Mount of Olives, the disciples came to him privately. "Tell us," they said, "when will this happen, and what will be the sign of your coming and of the end of the age?"

4 Jesus answered: "Watch out that no one deceives you.

5 For many will come in my name, claiming, 'I am the Christ,' and will deceive many.

6 You will hear of wars and rumours of wars, but see to it that you are not alarmed. Such things must happen, but the end is still to come.

7 Nation will rise against nation, and kingdom against kingdom. There will be famines and earthquakes in various places.

8 All these are the beginning of birth pains".

**John 3** – Jesus says how to get saved.

#### John 3.3-8

1 Now there was a man of the Pharisees named Nicodemus, a member of the Jewish ruling council.

2 He came to Jesus at night and said, "Rabbi, we know you are a teacher who has come from God. For no one could perform the miraculous signs you are doing if God were not with him."

3 In reply Jesus declared, "I tell you the truth, no one can see the kingdom of God unless he is born again."

4 "How can a man be born when he is old?" Nicodemus asked. "Surely he cannot enter a second time into his mother's womb to be born!"

5 Jesus answered, "I tell you the truth, no one can enter the kingdom of God unless he is born of water and the Spirit.

6 Flesh gives birth to flesh, but the Spirit gives birth to spirit.

7 You should not be surprised at my saying, 'You must be born again.'

8 The wind blows wherever it pleases. You hear its sound, but you cannot tell where it comes from or where it is going. So it is with everyone born of the Spirit."

Let me explain. Everyone who received the Holy Ghost in the past (since the day of Pentecost and until Jesus returns), that person is by The Holy Spirit enabled to speak in tongues. When the person truly believes Jesus is Lord they are saved, but their power is limited.

That is where the wind blows, for you to hear the sound as the scripture says, where the Holy Spirit is accepted by a person into that person's life, this is the evidence of that acceptance, and they are enabled with the sign and gift of the Holy Spirit, to speak in the Holy Spirit – Speaking in Tongues.

No speaking in Tongues means you have not received the awesome power available in the Holy Spirit or the power of Holy Faith as Jude 20 records.

Again:

#### **Jude 17-21**

- 17 But, dear friends, remember what the apostles of our Lord Jesus Christ foretold.
- 18 They said to you, "In the last times there will be scoffers who will follow their own ungodly desires."
- 19 These are the men who divide you, who follow mere natural instincts and do not have the Spirit.
- 20 But you, dear friends, build yourselves up in your most holy faith and pray in the Holy Spirit.
- 21 Keep yourselves in God's love as you wait for the mercy of our Lord Jesus Christ to bring you to eternal life.
- John 4.23-24 Jesus states how God wants to be worshipped:
  - 23 Yet a time is coming and has now come when the true worshipers will worship the Father in spirit and

truth, for they are the kind of worshipers the Father seeks.

24 God is spirit, and his worshipers must worship in spirit and in truth."

Let me explain – God the Father actively wants you and everyone to worship Him in God the Holy Spirit – speaking in tongues which He gives you when you accept Jesus the Son and God the Holy Spirit into your life, for these are the kind of worshipers the Father seeks.

#### Acts 1.4-8

# Jesus says wait to be baptised or immersed in the Holy Spirit

4 On one occasion, while he was eating with them, he gave them this command: "Do not leave Jerusalem, but wait for the gift my Father promised, which you have heard me speak about.

5 For John baptized with water, but in a few days you will be baptized with the Holy Spirit."

6 So when they met together, they asked him, "Lord, are you at this time going to restore the kingdom to Israel?"

7 He said to them: "It is not for you to know the times or dates the Father has set by his own authority.

8 But you will receive power when the Holy Spirit comes on you; and you will be my witnesses in Jerusalem, and in all Judea and Samaria, and to the ends of the earth."

Then we see the very first pouring out of the Holy Spirit on the day of Pentecost, just as Jesus had prophesied and promised in John 3.

#### Acts 2.1-4

# 120 people initially then 3000 on this day speak in tongues as they are enabled by the Holy Spirit

- 1 When the day of Pentecost came, they were all together in one place.
- 2 Suddenly a sound like the blowing of a violent wind came from heaven and filled the whole house where they were sitting.
- 3 They saw what seemed to be tongues of fire that separated and came to rest on each of them.
- 4 All of them were filled with the Holy Spirit and began to speak in other tongues as the Spirit enabled them.

Then we see that the Holy Spirit was poured out on non-Jewish people, the Gentiles – you and me.

Acts 10.44-48 - Holy Spirit poured out on the Gentiles

44 While Peter was still speaking these words, the Holy Spirit came on all who heard the message.

45 The circumcised believers who had come with Peter were astonished that the gift of the Holy Spirit had been poured out even on the Gentiles.

46 For they heard them speaking in tongues and praising God.

47 Then Peter said, "Can anyone keep these people from being baptized with water? They have received the Holy Spirit just as we have."

48 So he ordered that they be baptized in the name of Jesus Christ. Then they asked Peter to stay with them for a few days.

How do we know they received the Holy Spirit back then and today? Verse 46 "For they heard them speaking in tongues and praising God." There is NO other way to receive the Holy Spirit and NO other evidence of receiving The Holy Spirit except to hear someone speak in tongues.

# Acts 11.16 – Immersed in the Holy Spirit

16 Then I remembered what the Lord had said: 'John baptized with water, but you will be baptized with the Holy Spirit.'

#### Jude 20-21

# Praying – building or immersing yourself in the Holy Spirit

20 But you, dear friends, build yourselves up in your most holy faith and pray in the Holy Spirit.

21 Keep yourselves in God's love as you wait for the mercy of our Lord Jesus Christ to bring you to eternal life.

To be clear, to be saved the way Jesus said it is best to be saved if you will, John 3, you must repent of your separation from God, be Baptized by being fully immersed in water and be Baptised, fully immersed in the Holy Spirit. You will hear the Holy Spirit when you speak in tongues in prayer to God and as John 4:24 says — this is the way God the Father desires and wants you to worship Him.

Why? Why does God seek such worshippers?

# John 4.24

24 God is spirit, and his worshipers must worship in spirit and in truth."

To speak to someone in a language or read or translate language, primers of that language are needed to enable the process.

The Miriam Learners dictionary explains a "primer" as following:<sup>3</sup>

1 chiefly US: something (such as a book) that provides basic information on a particular subject

The article is an excellent primer on foreign policy.

2: a small book that helps teach children how to read

So to communicate efficiently, effectively with The Father a primer is needed. God gives us His Primer – God the Holy Spirit. Jesus died so that God could give us The Holy Spirit.

## **Acts 1.5**

5 For John baptized with a water, but in a few days you will be baptized with the Holy Spirit."

## **Acts 1.8**

8 But you will receive power when the Holy Spirit comes on you;

Part of the power one receives when the Holy Spirit comes upon you is that you speak in tongues.

\_

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> https://www.learnersdictionary.com/definition/primer

#### Acts 2.4

4 All of them were filled with the Holy Spirit and began to speak in other tongues as the Spirit enabled them.

When you receive the Holy Spirit it is He who enables you to communicate in effectual Holy Faith prayer to The Father.

The Holy Spirit provides you with the primer to speak with The Father who is a Spirit. No primer and you do not know how to pray to The Father as you ought to pray or speak with Him.

#### **Romans 8.26**

26 In the same way, the Spirit helps us in our weakness. We do not know what we ought to pray for, but the Spirit himself intercedes for us with groans that words cannot express.

Without the primer, The person, The Holy Spirit you do not know how to express the right communication in the spirit. What a wonderful gift and sign that God has given us, He enables us to speak with Him by God the Holy Spirit the person who intercedes for us.

Jesus died so that we could have this wonderful gift from God the Father.

First God gave us Jesus the Son of God made flesh. Next He gives us the Holy Spirit to enable clear intercession with the Father.

How kind, thoughtful and loving is our God!

In summary to be saved the way Jesus said you must, know the following:

- Repent
- Be Baptised by full immersion
- Be baptised by the Holy Spirit voice evidence (speaking in Tongues) of this baptism
- To stay saved pray without ceasing, praying in the Holy Spirit – Speaking in tongues. Follow Him and you will receive the gift of Eternal Life.

# **FOREWORD**

In my ministry I have led studies in Revelation many times. This time a simple look at each lifetime – each persons 'now' and 'not yet'.

John would have been with Matthew when Jesus said these words about the "not yet:"

Quote..... "You will be hated by all nations because of me. At that time many will turn away from the faith and will betray each other, and many false prophets will appear and deceive many people. Because of the increase of wickedness, the love of most will grow cold, but he who stands to the end will be saved. And this gospel of the kingdom will be preached in the whole world as a testimony to all nations, and then the end will come."

# Matthew 24:9-14

In this revelation from Jesus, He is simply saying: - I love you I came to save you – to be with Me for eternity (Mark 1:15; John 15:13, 14).

- Repent (1 Peter 3:18);
- Trust and Obey Me (John 14:15);

- Be with Me at the Wedding Supper – The Banquet (Revelation 19:9);

God made each one of us in His image and simply wants us to glorify Him, and be with Him forever.

Keep watch – worship the One True God of the Holy Bible – and do not worry. (Matthew 6:25-34).

This author has been very thankful for the NIV Study Bible published by Zondervan, Grand Rapids, Michigan, USA, and for the wonderful comments by contributors to Revelation – Robert Mounce and David O'Brien. Grateful thanks.

Grateful thanks to Dr Barry Gumm for wonderful, deep and meaning bible conversations and research over glasses of water and much laughter, who also has studied the Book of Revelation over 40 years, written books on the Book of Revelation.

This book resulted from two events in our human history.

- 1. The reality of Almighty God's Son Jesus' revelation to man
  - The Book of Revelation<sup>4</sup> particularly Chapter 6 and −
- 2. The relationship of the above Chapter to the events of January 2020 onwards the evil Covid War on humanity.

\_

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> The Book of Revelation – The Now and Not Yet by Rev'd Dr Graham J Whelan OAM Rev'd Dr Graham J Whelan OAM

I embarked on the writing of this book because of some research given to me by Dr. Barry Gumm in 2018 and discussion thereafter as mentioned before. The research I believe is coming true. The research follows defining an alleged attempt by the devil to destroy God's creation. Holy Scripture warns those who are prepared to listen – recorded by the Apostle Paul who reveals:

#### 2 Corinthians 11.14-20

14 ....for Satan himself masquerades as an angel of light.

15 It is not surprising, then, if his servants masquerade as servants of righteousness. Their end will be what their actions deserve.

16 I repeat: Let no one take me for a fool. But if you do, then receive me just as you would a fool, so that I may do a little boasting.

17 In this self-confident boasting I am not talking as the Lord would, but as a fool.

18 Since many are boasting in the way the world does, I too will boast.

19 You gladly put up with fools since you are so wise!

20 In fact, you even put up with anyone who enslaves you or exploits you.....

However, dreadful times, evil times are approaching – worse than in history before – worse that the disasters of WWI and WWII! Is there an alleged totally evil conspiracy against all the people on God's earth?

Is there a type/shadow like what occurred in context with Zechariah's prophecy (520BC) and the revelation to the Apostle John (c67-70 or 95AD).

#### Zechariah 1.10-11

10 Then the man standing among the myrtle trees explained, "They are the ones the LORD has sent to go throughout the earth."

11 And they reported to the angel of the LORD, who was standing among the myrtle trees, "We have gone throughout the earth and found the whole world at rest and peace.

## **Revelation 6.2-8**

2 I looked, and there before me was a white horse! Its rider held a bow, and he was given a crown, and he rode out as a conqueror bent on conquest.

3 When the Lamb opened the second seal, I heard the second living creature say, "Come!"

4 Then another horse came out, a fiery red one. Its rider was given power to take peace from the earth and to make men slay each other. To him was given a large sword.

5 When the Lamb opened the third seal, I heard the third living creature say, "Come!" I looked, and there before me was a black horse! Its rider was holding a pair of scales in his hand.

6 Then I heard what sounded like a voice among the four living creatures, saying, "A quart of wheat for a day's wages, and three quarts of barley for a day's wages, and do not damage the oil and the wine!"

7 When the Lamb opened the fourth seal, I heard the voice of the fourth living creature say, "Come!"

8 I looked, and there before me was a pale horse! Its rider was named Death, and Hades was following close behind him. They were given power over a fourth of the earth to kill by sword, famine and plague, and by the wild beasts of the earth.

I believe end times and tribulations are approaching – man's deeds are becoming disgustingly totally evil! More evil than Germany's deeds 1939-1945.

Just as I mentioned a type/shadow Zechariah/Revelation is there an overlaying type/shadow Revelation/today? Is Almighty God hardening men's hearts today as He did with Pharaoh?

I need to comment on Revelation 6.4 above – the words "make men slay each other"

#### **Revelation 6.4 rsv**

4 and out came another horse, bright red; its rider was permitted to take peace from the earth, so that men should slay one another; and he was given a great sword.

I do refer to Revelation 6.4 in the RSV

Notice "that men should slay one another". Shortly you will notice the heading:

# GOD's Commission to the red rider.

I believe God's authority to the red rider had alternatives for 'men" (Rev 6.4) **not to be tempted** to slaughter their fellow man, In the Lord's prayer, we see:

#### Matthew 6.13

13 And lead us not into temptation, but deliver us from the evil one.

The Lord Jesus was tempted by the devil in a similar way JOB was tempted:

## Matthew 4.11

Then Jesus was led by the Spirit into the desert to be tempted by the devil.

2 After fasting forty days and forty nights, he was hungry.

3 The tempter came to him and said, "If you are the Son of God, tell these stones to become bread."

4 Jesus answered, "It is written:

'Man does not live on bread alone, but on every word that comes from the mouth of God.'"

5 Then the devil took him to the holy city and had him stand on the highest point of the temple.

6 "If you are the Son of God," he said, "throw yourself down. For it is written:

"He will command his angels concerning you, and they will lift you up in their hands, so that you will not strike your foot against a stone."

7 Jesus answered him,

# "It is also written: 'Do not put the Lord your God to the test.'"

8 Again, the devil took him to a very high mountain and showed him all the kingdoms of the world and their splendor.

9 "All this I will give you," he said, "if you will bow down and worship me."

10 Jesus said to him, "Away from me, Satan! For it is written:

'Worship the Lord your God, and serve him only."

11 Then the devil left him, and angels came and attended him.

This truth from Jesus is about basic human needs of foo, safety, land and our relationship to God. Men and women do not have to give in to temptation.

The Apostle Paul records:

## 1 Corinthians 10.10-13

10 And do not grumble, as some of them did—and were killed by the destroying angel.

11 These things happened to them as examples and were written down as warnings for us, on whom the fulfillment of the ages has come.

12 So, if you think you are standing firm, be careful that you don't fall!

13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is faithful; he will not let you be tempted beyond what you can bear. But when you are tempted, he will also provide a way out so that you can stand up under it.

I know from all we are experiencing that there will be trials, temptations and dreadful tribulations, but Paul also recorded:

#### I Corinthians 9.24-25

24 Do you not know that in a race all the runners run, but only one gets the prize? Run in such a way as to get the prize.

25 Everyone who competes in the games goes into strict training. They do it to get a crown that will not last; but we do it to get a crown that will last forever.

# 2 Timothy 4.7-8

7 I have fought the good fight, I have finished the race, I have kept the faith.

8 Now there is in store for me the crown of righteousness, which the Lord, the righteous Judge, will award to me on that day—and not only to me, but also to all who have longed for his appearing.

Ungodly power and greed destroys.

Dr Gumm's research – the Georgia Guidestones follows.

Are the elite acting as 'sons of the devil?'

Rev'd Dr Graham J Whelan OAM

#### Amos 5.12-18

- 12 For I know how many are your offenses and how great your sins. You oppress the righteous and take bribes and you deprive the poor of justice in the courts.
- 13 Therefore the prudent man keeps quiet in such times, for the times are evil.
- 14 Seek good, not evil, that you may live. Then the LORD God Almighty will be with you, just as you say he is.
- 15 Hate evil, love good; maintain justice in the courts. Perhaps the LORD God Almighty will have mercy on the remnant of Joseph.
- 16 Therefore this is what the Lord, the LORD God Almighty, says: "There will be wailing in all the streets and cries of anguish in every public square. The farmers will be summoned to weep and the mourners to wail.
- 17 There will be wailing in all the vineyards, for I will pass through your midst," says the LORD.

Let us begin this awesome research – COVID WAR and REVELATION 6.

# **GOD'S COMMISSION TO RED RIDER**

Just as Pharoah's heart was hardened by Almighty God, and Satan was permitted to all but destroy JOB, I have embarked on the writing of this book because of the following:

# **DEPOPULATION - THE GEORGIA GUIDESTONES**

I have known about the Georgia Guidestones since 2018. I was horrified at the devil's evil attack through his helpers and the population of God's world. I realised at the beginning of this world-wide evil pandemic in January 2020, that the sons of the devil have begun to implement the depopulation agenda listed below.

Further, as a result I have thus embarked on researching this book. In the beginning the Bible records:

# **Genesis 1.27-28**

27 So God created man in his own image, in the image of God he created him; male and female he created them.

28 God blessed them and said to them, "Be fruitful and increase in number; fill the earth and subdue it...."

# <sup>5</sup>Georgia Guidestones and Deagle.com website of depopulation

A message consisting of a set of ten guidelines or principles is engraved on the Georgia Guidestones in eight different languages, one language on each face of the four large upright stones. Moving clockwise around the structure from due north, these languages are: English, Spanish, Swahili, Hindi, Hebrew, Arabic, Traditional Chinese, and Russian.

- Maintain humanity under 500,000,000 in perpetual balance with nature.
- Guide reproduction wisely improving fitness and diversity.
- Unite humanity with a living new language.
- Rule passion faith tradition and all things with tempered reason.
- Protect people and nations with fair laws and just courts.
- Let all nations rule internally resolving external disputes in a world court.
- Avoid petty laws and useless officials.

\_

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Georgia\_Guidestones

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> https://www.google.com/search?q=georgia+guidestones&rlz=1C1GGRV\_enAU751AU751&sxsrf=APq-WBvQMBNOMbCBjmhtWdCsCNZrNLUbPA:1644555183672&source=lnms&tbm=isch&sa=X&ved=2ahUKEwi O0aS87fb1AhXIH7cAHVPFDLQQ\_AUoAXoECAEQAw&biw=1920&bih=947&dpr=1

- Balance personal rights with social duties.
- Prize truth beauty love seeking harmony with the infinite.
- Be not a cancer on the Earth Leave room for nature



# Deagle.com 2017 to 2025 Population estimates<sup>7</sup>

| Country                | Population 2017 | Population<br>2025 | Population<br>Change |
|------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Afghanistan            | 34,120,000      | 33,539,680         | -1.7                 |
| Albania                | 3,050,000       | 2,840,580          | -6.9                 |
| Algeria                | 40,970,000      | 43,638,280         | 6.5                  |
| Angola                 | 29,310,000      | 19,564,500         | -33.2                |
| Argentina              | 44,290,000      | 41,008,200         | -7.4                 |
| Armenia                | 3,050,000       | 2,891,200          | -5.2                 |
| Aruba                  | 115,120         | 107,067            | -7                   |
| Australia              | 23,230,000      | 15,196,600         | -34.6                |
| Austria                | 8,750,000       | 6,215,000          | -29                  |
| Azerbaijan             | 9,960,000       | 9,630,860          | -3.3                 |
| Bahamas                | 329,988         | 273,460            | -17.1                |
| Bahrain                | 1,410,000       | 837,800            | -40.6                |
| Bangladesh             | 157,830,000     | 178,356,440        | 13                   |
| Barbados               | 292,336         | 229,598            | -21.5                |
| Belarus                | 9,550,000       | 7,863,440          | -17.7                |
| Belgium                | 11,490,000      | 8,060,900          | -29.8                |
| Belize                 | 360,346         | 351,422            | -2.5                 |
| Benin                  | 11,040,000      | 10,493,240         | -5                   |
| Bhutan                 | 758,288         | 787,650            | 3.9                  |
| Bolivia                | 11,140,000      | 11,981,200         | 7.6                  |
| Bosnia and Herzegovina | 3,860,000       | 3,613,500          | -6.4                 |
| Botswana               | 2,210,000       | 2,262,280          | 2.4                  |
| Brazil                 | 207,350,000     | 210,314,920        | 1.4                  |
| Brunei Darussalam      | 443,593         | 435,478            | -1.8                 |
| Bulgaria               | 7,100,000       | 6,128,360          | -13.7                |
| Burkina Faso           | 20,110,000      | 18,227,580         | -9.4                 |
| Burundi                | 11,470,000      | 10,516,440         | -8.3                 |
| Cambodia               | 16,200,000      | 17,454,060         | 7.7                  |
| Cameroon               | 24,990,000      | 24,507,400         | -1.9                 |
| Canada                 | 35,620,000      | 26,315,760         | -26.1                |
| Cape Verde             | 560,899         | 569,749            | 1.6                  |

<sup>7</sup> https://www.deagel.com/country

| Central African Republic     | 5,620,000     | 6,005,920     | 6.9   |
|------------------------------|---------------|---------------|-------|
| Chad                         | 12,070,000    | 12,431,280    | 3     |
| Chile                        | 17,790,000    | 18,098,060    | 1.7   |
| China                        | 1,380,000,000 | 1,358,440,000 | -1.6  |
| Colombia                     | 47,700,000    | 49,240,520    | 3.2   |
| Comoros                      | 808,080       | 885,869       | 9.6   |
| Costa Rica                   | 4,930,000     | 5,154,640     | 4.6   |
| Cote d'Ivoire                | 24,180,000    | 25,463,460    | 5.3   |
| Croatia                      | 4,290,000     | 3,754,250     | -12.5 |
| Cuba                         | 11,150,000    | 10,871,820    | -2.5  |
| Cyprus                       | 1,220,000     | 791,720       | -35.1 |
| Czechia                      | 10,670,000    | 9,873,060     | -7.5  |
| Democratic Republic of Congo | 83,300,000    | 81,698,120    | -1.9  |
| Denmark                      | 5,600,000     | 3,771,760     | -32.6 |
| Djibouti                     | 865,267       | 880,573       | 1.8   |
| Dominican Republic           | 10,730,000    | 11,228,820    | 4.6   |
| Ecuador                      | 16,290,000    | 15,519,180    | -4.7  |
| Egypt                        | 97,040,000    | 105,306,900   | 8.5   |
| El Salvador                  | 6,170,000     | 5,291,860     | -14.2 |
| Equatorial Guinea            | 778,358       | 688,511       | -11.5 |
| Eritrea                      | 5,920,000     | 6,048,240     | 2.2   |
| Estonia                      | 1,250,000     | 932,320       | -25.4 |
| Eswatini                     | 1,470,000     | 1,358,340     | -7.6  |
| Ethiopia                     | 105,350,000   | 100,710,020   | -4.4  |
| Fiji                         | 920,938       | 899,721       | -2.3  |
| Finland                      | 5,520,000     | 5,268,640     | -4.6  |
| France                       | 67,100,000    | 39,114,580    | -41.7 |
| Gabon                        | 1,770,000     | 1,904,720     | 7.6   |
| Gambia                       | 2,050,000     | 2,007,240     | -2.1  |
| Georgia                      | 4,930,000     | 4,724,560     | -4.2  |
| Germany                      | 80,590,000    | 28,134,920    | -65.1 |
| Ghana                        | 27,500,000    | 27,991,840    | 1.8   |
| Greece                       | 10,770,000    | 8,055,960     | -25.2 |
| Grenada                      | 111,724       | 110,668       | -0.9  |
| Guatemala                    | 15,460,000    | 16,963,080    | 9.7   |
| Guinea                       | 12,410,000    | 11,896,000    | -4.1  |
| Guinea-Bissau                | 1,790,000     | 1,979,800     | 10.6  |
| Guyana                       | 737,718       | 725,063       | -1.7  |

| Haiti      | 10,650,000    | 9,439,880     | -11.4 |
|------------|---------------|---------------|-------|
| Honduras   | 9,040,000     | 9,840,640     | 8.9   |
| Hungary    | 9,850,000     | 9,378,040     | -4.8  |
| Iceland    | 339,747       | 195,927       | -42.3 |
| India      | 1,280,000,000 | 1,341,720,000 | 4.8   |
| Indonesia  | 260,580,000   | 267,136,480   | 2.5   |
| Iran       | 82,020,000    | 81,976,680    | -0.1  |
| Iraq       | 31,860,000    | 33,754,520    | 5.9   |
| Ireland    | 4,770,000     | 1,318,740     | -72.4 |
| Israel     | 7,710,000     | 3,982,480     | -48.3 |
| Italy      | 61,480,000    | 43,760,260    | -28.8 |
| Jamaica    | 2,910,000     | 2,763,480     | -5    |
| Japan      | 127,250,000   | 103,047,280   | -19   |
| Jordan     | 6,480,000     | 6,888,740     | 6.3   |
| Kazakhstan | 17,740,000    | 18,141,480    | 2.3   |
| Kenya      | 44,040,000    | 50,320,160    | 14.3  |
| Kiribati   | 103,248       | 103,179       | -0.1  |
| Kuwait     | 2,690,000     | 2,401,080     | -10.7 |
| Kyrgyzstan | 5,550,000     | 5,753,600     | 3.7   |
| Laos       | 6,690,000     | 7,665,700     | 14.6  |
| Latvia     | 2,180,000     | 1,755,520     | -19.5 |
| Lebanon    | 4,130,000     | 6,585,900     | 59.5  |
| Lesotho    | 1,940,000     | 1,749,080     | -9.8  |
| Liberia    | 3,990,000     | 3,789,280     | -5    |
| Libya      | 6,000,000     | 3,253,820     | -45.8 |
| Lithuania  | 3,510,000     | 2,709,640     | -22.8 |
| Luxembourg | 514,862       | 199,020       | -61.3 |
| Madagascar | 22,590,000    | 24,842,620    | 10    |
| Malawi     | 16,770,000    | 17,488,020    | 4.3   |
| Malaysia   | 29,630,000    | 33,358,220    | 12.6  |
| Maldives   | 393,988       | 390,153       | -1    |
| Mali       | 15,970,000    | 16,208,120    | 1.5   |
| Malta      | 409,836       | 295,243       | -28   |
| Mauritania | 3,440,000     | 3,843,620     | 11.7  |
| Mauritius  | 1,320,000     | 1,363,960     | 3.3   |
| Mexico     | 118,820,000   | 124,717,740   | 5     |
| Micronesia | 106,104       | 89,473        | -15.7 |
| Moldova    | 3,620,000     | 2,750,860     | -24   |

| Mongolia                         | 2,910,000   | 3,118,360   | 7.2   |
|----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------|
| Montenegro                       | 653,474     | 596,753     | -8.7  |
| Morocco                          | 32,650,000  | 33,767,920  | 3.4   |
| Mozambique                       | 24,100,000  | 26,006,520  | 7.9   |
| Myanmar                          | 55,120,000  | 58,638,300  | 6.4   |
| Namibia                          | 2,180,000   | 2,348,840   | 7.7   |
| Nepal                            | 30,430,000  | 33,825,620  | 11.2  |
| Netherlands                      | 16,800,000  | 16,809,740  | 0.1   |
| New Caledonia                    | 264,022     | 218,667     | -17.2 |
| New Zealand                      | 4,360,000   | 3,290,300   | -24.5 |
| Nicaragua                        | 5,790,000   | 6,202,240   | 7.1   |
| Niger                            | 16,900,000  | 17,764,280  | 5.1   |
| Nigeria                          | 174,510,000 | 187,254,300 | 7.3   |
| North Macedonia                  | 2,100,000   | 1,903,800   | -9.3  |
| Norway                           | 5,080,000   | 3,833,960   | -24.5 |
| Oman                             | 3,150,000   | 3,616,920   | 14.8  |
| Pakistan                         | 193,240,000 | 218,871,280 | 13.3  |
| Panama                           | 3,560,000   | 3,841,600   | 7.9   |
| Papua New Guinea                 | 6,430,000   | 7,571,120   | 17.7  |
| Paraguay                         | 6,620,000   | 7,238,960   | 9.3   |
| Peru                             | 29,850,000  | 31,899,960  | 6.9   |
| Philippines                      | 105,720,000 | 117,031,940 | 10.7  |
| Poland                           | 38,380,000  | 33,230,780  | -13.4 |
| Portugal                         | 10,790,000  | 8,113,860   | -24.8 |
| Puerto Rico                      | 3,640,000   | 1,165,780   | -68   |
| Qatar                            | 2,040,000   | 1,764,240   | -13.5 |
| Republic of the Congo            | 4,570,000   | 5,330,360   | 16.6  |
| Romania                          | 21,790,000  | 21,014,080  | -3.6  |
| Russia                           | 142,500,000 | 141,830,780 | -0.5  |
| Rwanda                           | 12,010,000  | 12,856,620  | 7     |
| Saint Lucia                      | 162,781     | 127,192     | -21.9 |
| Saint Vincent and the Grenadines | 103,220     | 99,763      | -3.3  |
| Samoa                            | 195,476     | 199,745     | 2.2   |
| Sao Tome and Principe            | 186,817     | 221,306     | 18.5  |
| Saudi Arabia                     | 26,940,000  | 25,297,620  | -6.1  |
| Senegal                          | 13,300,000  | 14,384,940  | 8.2   |
| Serbia                           | 7,240,000   | 5,966,200   | -17.6 |
| Sierra Leone                     | 5,610,000   | 5,864,940   | 4.5   |

| Singapore                | 5,460,000     | 4,958,900     | -9.2  |
|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|-------|
| Slovakia                 | 5,490,000     | 5,078,180     | -7.5  |
| Slovenia                 | 1,990,000     | 1,723,800     | -13.4 |
| Solomon Islands          | 597,248       | 663,561       | 11.1  |
| Somalia                  | 10,250,000    | 9,940,700     | -3    |
| South Africa             | 48,600,000    | 45,945,100    | -5.5  |
| South Korea              | 48,950,000    | 37,092,820    | -24.2 |
| Spain                    | 47,370,000    | 27,763,280    | -41.4 |
| Sri Lanka                | 21,670,000    | 22,791,540    | 5.2   |
| Sudan                    | 34,850,000    | 40,691,900    | 16.8  |
| Suriname                 | 566,846       | 543,830       | -4.1  |
| Sweden                   | 9,650,000     | 7,191,400     | -25.5 |
| Switzerland              | 7,990,000     | 5,342,540     | -33.1 |
| Syria                    | 22,460,000    | 16,201,040    | -27.9 |
| Taiwan                   | 23,300,000    | 18,538,200    | -20.4 |
| Tajikistan               | 7,910,000     | 9,214,940     | 16.5  |
| Tanzania                 | 48,260,000    | 42,526,920    | -11.9 |
| Thailand                 | 67,500,000    | 64,978,140    | -3.7  |
| Timor-Leste              | 1,170,000     | 1,363,200     | 16.5  |
| Togo                     | 7,150,000     | 7,477,160     | 4.6   |
| Tonga                    | 106,322       | 104,961       | -1.3  |
| Trinidad and Tobago      | 1,220,000     | 1,044,320     | -14.4 |
| Tunisia                  | 10,830,000    | 10,644,240    | -1.7  |
| Turkey                   | 80,690,000    | 71,556,440    | -11.3 |
| Turkmenistan             | 5,110,000     | 5,552,820     | 8.7   |
| Uganda                   | 34,760,000    | 36,458,240    | 4.9   |
| Ukraine                  | 44,570,000    | 31,628,980    | -29   |
| United Arab Emirates     | 5,470,000     | 4,664,700     | -14.7 |
| United Kingdom           | 63,390,000    | 14,517,860    | -77.1 |
| United States of America | 316,440,000   | 99,553,100    | -68.5 |
| Uruguay                  | 3,320,000     | 2,818,460     | -15.1 |
| Uzbekistan               | 28,660,000    | 30,541,480    | 6.6   |
| Vanuatu                  | 261,565       | 298,136       | 14    |
| Venezuela                | 28,460,000    | 29,243,520    | 2.8   |
| Vietnam                  | 92,470,000    | 99,030,160    | 7.1   |
| World                    | 7,226,458,211 | 6,871,665,908 | -4.9  |
| Yemen                    | 25,340,000    | 27,486,640    | 8.5   |
| Zambia                   | 14,220,000    | 15,322,840    | 7.8   |
| <u> </u>                 |               |               |       |

| Zimbabwe | 13,180,000 | 14,638,960 | 11.1 |
|----------|------------|------------|------|
|----------|------------|------------|------|

The book is written as the above **evil is happening** and is aligning in time with Jesus' revelation in the Book of Revelation Chapter 6. From the research of this alleged evil are people being censored. Are they self-censoring for safety? Are medical practitioners "towing the line" – unable to be true?

Remember God hardened Pharoah's heart and allowed the devil to control him. Similarly, God allowed the devil to test Job – is the devil now testing all of God's world? Remember Jesus said:

## John 8.12, 18, 43-44

- 12 ....."I am the light of the world. Whoever follows me will never walk in darkness, but will have the light of life."
- 18 I am one who testifies for myself; my other witness is the Father, who sent me."
- 43 Why is my language not clear to you? Because you are unable to hear what I say.
- 44 You belong to your father, the devil, and you want to carry out your father's desire. He was a murderer from

the beginning, not holding to the truth, for there is no truth in him. When he lies, he speaks his native language, for he is a liar and the father of lies.

The True God does not lie.

#### John 1.14

14 The Word became flesh and made his dwelling among us. We have seen his glory, the glory of the One and Only, who came from the Father, full of grace and truth.

### John 14.6

6 Jesus answered, "I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to the Father except through me.

7 If you really knew me, you would knowe my Father as well. From now on, you do know him and have seen him."

The first rider has a crown:

#### I Corinthians 4.1-5

1 So then, men ought to regard us as servants of Christ and as those entrusted with the secret things of God.

2 Now it is required that those who have been given a trust must prove faithful.

3 I care very little if I am judged by you or by any human court; indeed, I do not even judge myself.

4 My conscience is clear, but that does not make me innocent. It is the Lord who judges me.

5 Therefore judge nothing before the appointed time; wait till the Lord comes. He will bring to light what is hidden in darkness and will expose the motives of men's hearts. At that time each will receive his praise from God.

## 2 Timothy 4.8

8 Now there is in store for me the crown of righteousness, which the Lord, the righteous Judge, will award to me on that day—and not only to me, but also to all who have longed for his appearing.

#### **Revelation 2.10**

10 Do not be afraid of what you are about to suffer. I tell you, the devil will put some of you in prison to test you, and you will suffer persecution for ten days. Be faithful, even to the point of death, and I will give you the crown of life.

God, through the living creatures words tells of all the riders' authority -in essence that the devil is permitted to exercise his evil. Man does not have to yield to his tempting.

#### **Matthew 4.1-11**

- 1 Then Jesus was led by the Spirit into the desert to be tempted by the devil.
- 2 After fasting forty days and forty nights, he was hungry.
- 3 The tempter came to him and said, "If you are the Son of God, tell these stones to become bread."
- 4 Jesus answered, "It is written: 'Man does not live on bread alone, but on every word that comes from the mouth of God.'"

5 Then the devil took him to the holy city and had him stand on the highest point of the temple.

6 "If you are the Son of God," he said, "throw yourself down. For it is written:

"'He will command his angels concerning you, and they will lift you up in their hands, so that you will not strike your foot against a stone.'"

7 Jesus answered him, "It is also written: 'Do not put the Lord your God to the test.'"

8 Again, the devil took him to a very high mountain and showed him all the kingdoms of the world and their splendor.

9 "All this I will give you," he said, "if you will bow down and worship me."

10 Jesus said to him, "Away from me, Satan! For it is written: 'Worship the Lord your God, and serve him only.'"

11 Then the devil left him, and angels came and attended

him.

### Matthew 6.12-13

- 12 Forgive us our debts, as we also have forgiven our debtors.
- 13 And lead us not into temptation, but deliver us from the **evil one.**

#### **I Corinthians 10.12-13**

- 12 So, if you think you are standing firm, be careful that you don't fall!
- 13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is faithful; he will not let you be tempted beyond what you can bear. But when you are tempted, he will also provide a way out so that you can stand up under it.

Man can overcome temptation in the power of the Holy Spirit.

## **Ephesians 6.10-18**

- 10 Finally, be strong in the Lord and in his mighty power.
- 11 Put on the full armor of God so that you can take your stand against the devil's schemes.
- 12 For our struggle is not against flesh and blood, but against the rulers, against the authorities, against the powers of this dark world and against the spiritual forces of evil in the heavenly realms.
- 13 Therefore put on the full armor of God, so that when the day of evil comes, you may be able to stand your ground, and after you have done everything, to stand.
- 14 Stand firm then, with the belt of truth buckled around your waist, with the breastplate of righteousness in place,
- 15 and with your feet fitted with the readiness that comes from the gospel of peace.
- 16 In addition to all this, take up the shield of faith, with which you can extinguish all the flaming arrows of the **evil one.**

17 Take the helmet of salvation and the sword of the Spirit, which is the word of God.

18 And pray in the Spirit on all occasions with all kinds of prayers and requests. With this in mind, be alert and always keep on praying for all the saints.

#### **Romans 8.26**

26 In the same way, the Spirit helps us in our weakness. We do not know what we ought to pray for, but the Spirit himself intercedes for us with groans that words cannot express.

## **Jude 17-22**

17 But, dear friends, remember what the apostles of our Lord Jesus Christ foretold.

18 They said to you, "In the last times there will be scoffers who will follow their own ungodly desires."

19 These are the men who divide you, who follow mere natural instincts and do not have the Spirit.

20 But you, dear friends, build yourselves up in your

most holy faith and pray in the Holy Spirit.

21 Keep yourselves in God's love as you wait for the mercy of our Lord Jesus Christ to bring you to eternal life.

22 Be merciful to those who doubt;

23 snatch others from the fire and save them; to others show mercy, mixed with fear—hating even the clothing stained by corrupted flesh.

## THE DOCTRINE OF ESCHATOLOGY

In ministry there are a range of attitudes to eschatology and the Book of Revelation. These attitudes range from basic, to avoidance, to total submersion in the subject. These days, with many global problems – global financial crisis, the pandemics (flu's?), many are interested in the future.

True faithfulness and obedience to Jesus is the key to our eternal future.

The Doctrine of Eschatology is thus about 'real hope'. Not the kind of hope which says — I hope it will not rain on my parade tomorrow — but hope in the truth — the victory of the Cross of Christ Jesus! Many Christians over the centuries were concerned about the future. In the last hundred years or so there has been concern for the outcomes of World War I and World War II, Korea, the problems of communism, and recently terrorism and strange illnesses. We will see over the analysis of John's vision that Christians, the elect, are totally saved in Jesus. The victory is won — whatever our pain in humanity. It is not only ideologies which affect real hope. Doubts occur when

in weakness — taking our eyes off the prize — a Christian turns to an answer in psychology. We must remember that Jesus is

our wisdom (1 Corinthians 1:30), our salvation, holiness and righteousness. He is the true author of true philosophy and psychology. He made us in His likeness

but He is perfect and we are not! Not yet!

Traditionally eschatology is concerned with end times – last things, last times. All about the future. But, as mentioned above, the here and now has to be considered.

Some theologians, as does this theologian, suggest that there is a timeless view to eschatology.

From general study of the subject there are several descriptions – futuristic events in the future, preterist meaning relating to John's time, and thus in the past. Also the historical description of things in the future of the Church and the symbolic description where events are timeless. Concerning individual lifetimes in history.

In the lifetime of each person, and those who say they are Christian, they may rely on secular rather than a spiritual answer to dreadful situations seen in their individual future. This will be addressed later.

A further consideration is the question of the Lord delivering from a situation of tribulation – severe tribulation is noted in World War II, And now we have to deal with alleged total evil – the subject of this Book!

Is this all too hard to reason with?

When passing from this life with our last breath – the next breath will be while looking into the face of Jesus (Philippians 1:21, 23; Revelation 7).

To be fundamental for a moment – that is to adhere to orthodox tenet in Holy Scripture, there is a need to view briefly an orthodox eschatology. Dispensationalism has a strong view that Holy Scripture is to be **understood literally.** 

## **BOOK OF REVELATION - GENERAL**

In the first chapter the reader is blessed with some wonderful truths about our life 'now' and 'not yet'. We are greatly encouraged that the Victory – Jesus' victory has been won.

#### Revelation 5.5-6

5 Then one of the elders said to me, "Do not weep! See, the Lion of the tribe of Judah, the Root of David, has triumphed. He is able to open the scroll and its seven seals."

6 Then I saw a Lamb, looking as if it had been slain, standing in the center of the throne, encircled by the four living creatures and the elders. He had seven horns and seven eyes, which are the seven spirits a of God sent out into all the earth.

We have this treasure in jars of clay (2 Corinthians 4:7).

So begins this wonderful truth of God's Revelation – a truth revealed over the whole of time from Genesis 1:1 to the end of Revelation.

A wonderful truth of Psalm 8:4 "What is man that you are mindful of him, the son of man that you care for him." This is quoted in Hebrews 2:6-9 about Jesus who restores man to his original sovereign dignity in man's realm. The purposes of God in Jesus is the salvation and restoration of man – the elect (Matthew 1:21). In Hebrews 2:9 we see Jesus "a little lower than the angels", "but now" crowned with glory and honour because He suffered death, so that by the grace of God He might taste death for everyone. The victory is in Jesus. He is victorious for each elect – for us! (Hebrews 2:10-15). The victory is won.

In commenting on passages, I see that it is very important to have some of the passage there for reference.

## **PRAYER OF ST ATHANASIUS**

Father,

you raised up St Athanasius to be an outstanding defender of the truth of Christ's divinity.

By his teaching and protection may we grow in your knowledge and love. Through our Lord Jesus Christ, your Son, who lives and reigns with you in the unity of the Holy Spirit, one God, for ever and ever.

Amen

## THE CREED OF SAINT ATHANASIUS

Whosoever will be saved: before all things it is necessary that he holds the Catholic Universal Faith<sup>8</sup>. Which Faith except every one do keep whole and undefiled: without doubt he shall perish everlastingly.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> Catholic or Catholick is not The Catholic or Roman Catholic Church

Rev'd Dr Graham J Whelan OAM

And the Catholic Universal Faith is this: That we worship one God in Trinity, and Trinity in Unity;

Neither confounding the Persons: nor dividing the Substance.

For there is one Person of the Father, another of the Son: and another of the Holy Ghost.

But the Godhead of the Father, of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost, is all one: the Glory equal, the Majesty co-eternal. Such as the Father is, such is the Son: and such is the Holy Ghost.

The Father uncreate, the Son uncreate: and the Holy Ghost uncreate.

The Father incomprehensible, the Son incomprehensible: and the Holy Ghost incomprehensible.

The Father eternal, the Son eternal: and the Holy Ghost eternal.

As also there are not three incomprehensibles, nor three uncreated: but one uncreated, and one incomprehensible.

So likewise the Father is Almighty, the Son Almighty: and the Holy Ghost Almighty.

And yet they are not three Almighties: but one Almighty.

So the Father is God, the Son is God: and the Holy Ghost is God.

And yet they are not three Gods: but one God.

So likewise the Father is Lord, the Son Lord: and the Holy Ghost Lord.

And yet not three Lords: but one Lord.

For like as we are compelled by the Christian verity: to acknowledge every Person by himself to be God and Lord;

So we are forbidden by the Catholic Religion: to say, there be three Gods, or three Lords.

The Father is made of none: neither created, nor begotten. The Son is of the Father alone: not made, nor created, but begotten. The Holy Ghost is of the Father and of the Son: neither made, nor created, nor begotten, but proceeding.

So there is one Father, not three Fathers; one Son, not three Sons: one Holy Ghost, not three Holy Ghosts.

And in this Trinity none is afore, or after other: none is greater, or less than another;

But the whole three Persons are co-eternal together: and coequal. So that in all things, as is aforesaid: The Unity in Trinity, and the Trinity in Unity is to be worshipped.

He therefore that will be saved: must thus think of the Trinity.

Furthermore, it is necessary to everlasting salvation: that he also believe rightly the Incarnation of our Lord Jesus Christ.

For the right Faith is, that we believe and confess: that our Lord Jesus Christ, the Son of God, is God and Man; God, of the Substance of the Father, begotten before the worlds: and Man of the Substance of his Mother, born in the world;

Perfect God, and perfect Man: of a reasonable soul and human flesh subsisting;

Equal to the Father, as touching his Godhead: and inferior to the Father, as touching his Manhood.

Who although he be God and Man: yet he is not two, but one Christ;

Once; not by conversion of the Godhead into flesh: but by taking of the Manhood into God;

One altogether; not by confusion of Substance: but by unity of Person.

For as the reasonable soul and flesh is one man: so God and Man is on Christ;

Who suffered for our salvation: descended into hell, rose again the third day from the dead.

He ascended into heaven, he sitteth on the right hand of the Father, God Almighty: from whence he shall come to judge the quick and the dead.

At whose coming all men shall rise again with their bodies: and shall give account for their own works.

And they that have done good shall go into life everlasting: and they that have done evil into everlasting fire.

This is the Catholic Universal<sup>9</sup> Faith: which except a man believe faithfully, he cannot be saved.

There are so many wonderful truths in Holy Scripture about the work of the Holy Spirit – the all-seeing Holy Spirit who gives strength and power to the saints.

Revelation 1:5 Jesus is the faithful witness (cf Mark 8:31; 9:9; 9:31; 10:33ff). Jesus explained this mission — His time of tribulation and victory which in His earthly lifetime the end was only two months away. The Cross is His eternal Victory for all the elect, Old Covenant and New Covenant, whatever trouble and suffering occurs.

Jesus is the first-born from the dead. At this point it is so important to study the Lord's words from His Mount of Olives exposition – the Olivet discourse (Matthew 24:1- 25, 46; Mark 13:1-37.

\_

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup> Catholic or Catholick is not The Catholic or Roman Catholic Church

Rev'd Dr Graham J Whelan OAM

#### Matthew 24:1-42

- 1 Jesus left the temple and was walking away when his disciples came up to him to call his attention to its buildings.
- 2 "Do you see all these things?" he asked. "Truly I tell you, not one stone here will be left on another; everyone will be thrown down."
- 3 As Jesus was sitting on the Mount of Olives, the disciples came to him privately. "Tell us," they said, "when will this happen, and what will be the sign of your coming and of the end of the age?"
- 4 Jesus answered: "Watch out that no one deceives you.
- 5 For many will come in my name, claiming, 'I am the Messiah,' and will deceive many.
- 6 You will hear of wars and rumours of wars, but see to it that you are not alarmed. Such things must happen, but the end is still to come.
- 7 Nation will rise against nation, and kingdom against kingdom. There will be famines and earthquakes in various places.
- 8 All these are the beginning of birth pains.

- 9 "Then you will be handed over to be persecuted and put to death, and you will be hated by all nations because of me.
- 10 At that time many will turn away from the faith and will betray and hate each other,
- 11 and many false prophets will appear and deceive many people.
- 12 Because of the increase of wickedness, the love of most will grow cold,
- 13 but the one who stands firm to the end will be saved.
- 14 And this gospel of the kingdom will be preached in the whole world as a testimony to all nations, and then the end will come.
- 15 "So when you see standing in the holy place 'the abomination that causes desolation, 'spoken of through the prophet Daniel—let the reader understand— (Reader pay attention!)
- 16 then let those who are in Judea flee to the mountains.
- 17 Let no one on the housetop go down to take anything out of the house.

- 18 Let no one in the field go back to get their cloak.
- 19 How dreadful it will be in those days for pregnant women and nursing mothers!
- 20 Pray that your flight will not take place in winter or on the Sabbath.
- 21 For then there will be great distress, unequalled from the beginning of the world until now—and never to be equalled again.
- 22 "If those days had not been cut short, no one would survive, but for the sake of the elect those days will be shortened.
- 23 At that time if anyone says to you, 'Look, here is the Messiah!' or, 'There he is!' do not believe it.
- 24 For false messiahs and false prophets will appear and perform great signs and wonders to deceive, if possible, even the elect.
- 25 See, I have told you ahead of time.
- 26 "So if anyone tells you, 'There he is, out in the wilderness,' do not go out; or, 'Here he is, in the inner rooms,' do not believe it.

- 27 For as lightning that comes from the east is visible even in the west, so will be the coming of the Son of Man.
- 28 Where ever there is a carcass, there the vultures will gather.
- 29 "Immediately after the distress of those days the sun will be darkened, and the moon will not give its light; the stars will fall from the sky, and the heavenly bodies will be shaken.'
- 30 Then will appear the sign of the Son of Man in heaven. And then all the peoples of the earth will mourn when they see the Son of Man coming on the clouds of heaven, with power and great glory.
- 31 And he will send his angels with a loud trumpet call, and they will gather his elect from the four winds, from one end of the heavens to the other.
- 32 "Now learn this lesson from the fig tree: As soon as its twigs get tender and its leaves come out, you know that summer is near.
- 33 Even so, when you see all these things, you know that it is near, right at the door.

- 34 Truly I tell you, this generation will certainly not pass away until all these things have happened.
- 35 Heaven and earth will pass away, but my words will never pass away.
- 36 "But about that day or hour no one knows, not even the angels in heaven, nor the Son, but only the Father.
- 37 As it was in the days of Noah, so it will be at the coming of the Son of Man.
- 38 For in the days before the flood, people were eating and drinking, marrying and giving in marriage, up to the day Noah entered the ark;
- 39 and they knew nothing about what would happen until the flood came and took them all away. That is how it will be at the coming of the Son of Man.
- 40 Two men will be in the field; one will be taken and the other left.
- 41 Two women will be grinding with a hand mill; one will be taken and the other left.
- 42 "Therefore keep watch, because you do not know on what day your Lord will come.

Dear reader, please read these following passages – we need to know what Jesus says and not rely on what we think. The devil always gets in the detail. This is what this book is all about – The Devil's Total evil in the hands of evil men! Some ministers do not like theology – but theology is the science of God – the reasoned truth through the Holy Spirit's guidance in a born again heart.

## **JESUS REVELATION - TO THE CHURCHES**

From here to the end of Revelation 6 we see Jesus truths on His judgements on the work of the devil and revealing the present eternal reality of heaven now, and building to the awesome truth of the COVID WAR of the Savage Riders in Revelation 6.

## **Revelation 2**

## To the Church in Ephesus

- 1 "To the angel of the church in Ephesus write: These are the words of him who holds the seven stars in his right hand and walks among the seven golden lampstands.
- 2 I know your deeds, your hard work and your perseverance. I know that you cannot tolerate wicked people, that you have tested those who claim to be apostles but are not, and have found them false.
- 3 You have persevered and have endured hardships for my name, and have not grown weary.
- 4 Yet I hold this against you: You have forsaken the love you had at first.

5 Consider how far you have fallen! Repent and do the things you did at first. If you do not repent, I will come to you and remove your lampstand from its place.

6 But you have this in your favour: you hate the practices of the Nicolaitans, which I also hate.

7 Whoever has ears, let them hear what the Spirit says to the churches. To the one who is victorious, I will give the right to eat from the tree of life, which is in the paradise of God.

J D Douglas, Editor New Bible Dictionary has in-depth descriptions of the locations of the seven churches at John's time. I give brief comments on the main points subject to Jesus' concerns. The aim is to keep it simple. The Book of Revelation was written for each Christian's lifetime of faithfulness, obedience and perseverance to the end of earthly life. To glorify Jesus and enjoy him forever.

2:1 Jesus holds seven stars – right hand, signifying strength in Jesus' right hand – church leaders – golden lampstands – seven churches in Asia.

2:2 Jesus knows their hard work and perseverance – their testing – their rejection of wickedness – the Nicolaitans. Jesus

Rev'd Dr Graham J Whelan OAM

Page | 67

has words against them. First love forsaken. From zeal to formality? Like liberalism, traditionalism in some churches today? A great danger.

- 2:5 Remove lampstand Jesus leaves through faithlessness.
- 2:7 Overcomes eat from tree of life.

The temple of Artemis was in this 'free' city – a Roman 'free' city. Near the temple was a tree of asylum for criminals. They congregated there to ensure freedom. Jesus encourages them to remember true freedom only in Him (John 8:32, 36) and to remember the 'tree of life' in Glory and be faithful and obedient. (Genesis 2:9; Revelation 22:2, 14, 19).

Each letter is to the angel - the messenger in each church. In each church respectively there are "words" from Jesus, the Living Word.

#### **Revelation 2**

## To the Church in Smyrna

8 "To the angel of the church in Smyrna write: These are the words of him who is the First and the Last, who died and came to life again.

9 I know your afflictions and your poverty – yet you are rich: I know about the slander of those who say they are Jews and are not, but are a synagogue of Satan.

10 Do not be afraid of what you are about to suffer. I tell you, the devil will put some of you in prison to test you and you will suffer persecution for ten days. Be faithful, even to the point of death, and I will give you life as your victor's crown.

11 Whoever has ears, let them hear what the Spirit says to the churches. The one who is victorious will not be hurt at all by the second death.

## John's Reflection Concerning His Time and/or All Lifetimes At Smyrna

2:8 First and last – died and rose.

2:9 Jesus knows their afflictions. Jesus has nothing against them. He knows it is a free Roman city – a city of beautiful planning and architecture. A rich city, a maritime hub for commerce. It had temples to Apollo, Asklepios, Aphrodite and Cybele cults. Jesus knew of Jewish stand towards Christians – from synagogue of Satan! In their lifetime they were to suffer. The Jews had protected status with Rome and paid special temple taxes, and did not have to worship the Emperor. Thus Christians were vulnerable and were slandered. Bishop Polycarp was burnt there.

2:10 Jesus says be faithful to death and receive the 'crown of life'. The emblem for Smyrna was a crown. There is no fear from the second death for the elect (1 Corinthians 9:25).

## To the Church in Pergamum

12 "To the angel of the church in Pergamum write: These are the words of him who has the sharp, doubleedged sword.

## 13 I know where you live – where Satan has his throne.

Yet you remain true to my name. You did not renounce your faith in me, not even in the days of Antipas, my faithful witness, who was put to death in your city – where Satan lives.

14 Nevertheless, I have a few things against you: There are some among you who hold to the teaching of Balaam, who taught Balak to entice the Israelites to sin so that they are food sacrificed to idols and committed sexual immorality.

15 Likewise, you also have those who hold to the teaching of the Nicolaitans.

16 Repent therefore! Otherwise, I will soon come to you and will fight against them with the sword of my mouth.

17 Whoever has ears, let them hear what the Spirit says to the churches. To the one who is victorious, I will give some hidden manna. I will also give that person a white stone with a new name written on it, known only to the one who receives it.

# John's Reflection Concerning His Time and/or All Lifetimes At Pergamum

2:12 "...the sharp, double-edged sword". Jesus used this term as this city was the capital of Asia at the time and the Roman governor resided there. It was the seat of power – thus a religious centre – temples to Zeus, Athena, Dionysus and Asklepios were there. In 29BC Augustus approved of a temple to himself there. The Roman gladiator sword was not equivalent to the eternal power of Jesus. They all had to answer to Jesus for judgement for eternity!

2:13 "...true to my Name ..." The joy of trusting and obeying Jesus through dreadful persecution, tribulation, even to death. But then eternal life with Jesus.

2:14 "...against you... some... hold to teachings of Balaam..." Return to paganism. Same for immorality of Nicolaitans.

2:16f "...Repent..." or reject the "hidden manna" - Jesus who is unseen to the pagan world (Rom 3:10-12) but who is the bread of life in each generation of the elect — each lifetime. Revelation is about the 'now' — each day in our journey with Jesus.

A white stone—personally engraved and known by Jesus and the owner — an individual admission to Glory. "...sword of my mouth..." - simply the word of Jesus — the Living Word (John 1:1; Revelation 5:5-6, 19:21).

## To the Church in Thyatira

- 18 "To the angel of the church in Thyatira write: These are the words of the Son of God, whose eyes are like blazing fire and whose feet are like burnished bronze.
- 19 I know your deeds, your love and faith, your service and perseverance, and that you are now doing more than you did at first.
- 20 Nevertheless, I have this against you: You tolerate that woman Jezebel, who calls herself a prophet. By her teaching she misleads my servants into sexual immorality and the eating of food sacrificed to idols.
- 21 I have given her time to repent of her immorality, but she is unwilling.
- 22 So I will cast her on a bed of suffering, and I will make those who commit adultery with her suffer intensely, unless they repent of her ways.
- 23 I will strike her children dead. Then all the churches will know that I am he who searches hearts and minds, and I will repay each of you according to your deeds.
- 24 Now I say to the rest of you in Thyatira, to you who do not hold to her teaching and have not learned

Satan's so-called deep secrets, 'I will not impose any other burden on you,

25 except to hold on to what you have until I come.'

26 To the one who is victorious and does my will to the end, I will give authority over the nations –

27 that one 'will rule them with an iron sceptre and will dash them to pieces like pottery' – just as I have received authority from my Father.

28 I will also give that one the morning star.

29 Whoever has ears, let them hear what the Spirit says to the churches.

# John's Reflection Concerning His Time and/or All Lifetimes At Thyatira

Founded by Seleucus I (311-280BC) - military outpost — many trade guilds (home of Lydia (Acts 16:14)).

2:18 "eyes...blazing feet...burnished bronze..."

In Daniel 10:4-6 a vision of the reality of Revelation 1:12-16 — the Eternal Second Person of Yahweh — Jesus. Lord of eternity.

2:19 Jesus commends service and perseverance. No mention of severe persecution but being a member of a guild may have required involvement in Emperor cult worship.

2:20 Jezebel, a teacher of Balaam, was leading the church astray, likened to Jezebel (1 Kings 16:31). 2:22- 24 Secret rites worshipping Satan, Jesus knows our heart (Mark 2:8).

2:28 "Morning Star" - mentioned by original Balaam who mentioned this in an oracle (Numbers 24:17). This is Jesus (2 Peter 1:9; Revelation 22:26).

#### **Revelation 3**

#### To the Church in Sardis

1 "To the angel of the church in Sardis write: These are the words of him who holds the seven spirits of God and the seven stars. I know your deeds; you have a reputation of being alive but you are dead.

2 Wake up! Strengthen what remains and is about to die, for I have found your deeds unfinished in the sight of my God.

3 Remember, therefore, what you have received and heard; hold it fast, and repent. But if you do not wake up, I will come like a thief, and you will not know at what time I will come to you.

4 Yet you have a few people in Sardis who have not soiled their clothes. They will walk with me, dressed in white, for they are worthy.

5 The one who is victorious will, like them, be dressed in white. I will never blot out the name of that person from the book of life, but will acknowledge that name before my Father and his angels.

6 Whoever has ears, let them hear what the Spirit says to the churches.

# John's Reflection Concerning His Time and/or All Lifetimes At Sardis

Sardis was a wealthy city because of its central location and fertile soil. Built on a ridge it had control over surrounding areas.

3:1 A stern rebuke from Jesus – dead!

Was it false teaching or persecution? Like some churches, denominations today there is much activity but simply no Spirit filled worship, only liberal traditionalism. Some churches are run like businesses where the heresy of the prosperity gospel is always preached causing Christians who are in hard times to feel that the Lord has abandoned them. This author knows of a case where a woman gave all her savings to a miracle offering and lost her husband and home. This is always a difficult personal area.

3:4 "soiled their clothes..." a reference to moral compromise, again very similar to the liberal church today who say homosexuality is alright. It is evil (Romans 1:24ff; 1 Corinthians 6:9ff; cf 2 Peter 3:16).

3:5 Those faithful and obedient to Jesus are acknowledged before the Father. This is true righteousness. God's righteousness is to do with His commitment to do for those faithful what they cannot do themselves – it's to do with His rescue and acquittal of the elect before the Father.

The Father sees Jesus in us and us in Jesus (Romans 5:8; 2 Corinthians 5:21; 1 Peter 3:18; 1 John 1:9-2:6; Mark 8:38).

## To the Church in Philadelphia

7 "To the angel of the church in Philadelphia write: These are the words of him who is holy and true, who holds the key of David. What he opens no one can shut, and what he shuts no one can open.

8 I know your deeds. See, I have placed before you an open door that no one can shut. I know that you have little strength, yet you have kept my word and have not denied my name.

9 I will make those who are of the synagogue of Satan, who claim to be Jews though they are not, but are liars

- I will make them come and fall down at your feet and acknowledge that I have loved you.
- 10 Since you have kept my command to endure patiently, I will also keep you from the hour of trial that is going to come on the whole world to test the inhabitants of the earth.
- 11 I am coming soon. Hold on to what you have, so that no one will take your crown.
- 12 The one who is victorious I will make a pillar in the temple of my God. Never again will they leave it. I will write on them the name of my God and the name of the city of my God, the new Jerusalem, which is coming down out of heaven from my God; and I will also write on them my new name.
- 13 Whoever has ears, let them hear what the Spirit says to the churches.

# John's Reflection Concerning His Time and/or All Lifetimes At Philadelphia

3:7-8 "...Him...holy and true...holds

the Key of David..." Controls the open door and the door (John 10:7, cf Revelation 3:20).

- 3:9 "...synagogue of Satan..." Jews who are not of God's chosen nation His treasure the House of Israel. The "Jews" were the teachers of the Law, Scribes, Pharisees, who were false they were a source of great trouble to the Christians. Remember the Jews, under the Roman law, could pay taxes to be basically independent of the worship of the Emperor cult. Probably there was concern by the Roman pagans of the dreadful earthquakes (eg, AD17) which did alleviate persecution by focus on rebuilding even to Domitian's reign in AD92.
- 3:12 With all the re-building Jesus promises the elect who overcome to be "a pillar in the temple of my God..."
- 3:13 Jesus encourages, through the Holy Spirit, for us to listen. So what is different in our individual lifetimes as we serve our Lord and Saviour.

#### To the Church in Laodicia

- 14 "To the angel of the church in Laodicia write: These are the words of the Amen, the faithful and true witness, the ruler of God's creation.
- 15 I know your deeds, that your are neither cold nor hot. I wish you were one or the other!
- 16 So, because you are lukewarm neither hot nor cold I am about to spit you out of my mouth.
- 17 You say, 'I am rich; I have acquired wealth and do not need a thing.' But you do not realise that you are wretched, pitiful, poor, blind and naked.
- 18 I counsel you to buy from me gold refined in the fires, so you can become rich; the white clothes to wear, so you can cover your shameful nakedness; and salve to put on your eye so you can see.
- 19 Those whom I love I rebuke and discipline. So be earnest and repent.
- 20 Here I am! I stand at the door and knock. If anyone hears my voice and opens the door, I will come in and eat with that person, and they with me.

21 To the one who is victorious, I will give the right to sit with me on my throne, just as I was victorious and sat down with my Father on his throne.

22 Whoever has ears, let them hear what the Spirit says to the churches."

# John's Reflection Concerning His Life and/or All Lifetimes At Laodicea

3:14 "...the Amen...faithful and true witness...ruler of God's creation..."

The Apostle Paul identifies Jesus similarly (Colossians 1:18). As in Sardis there seems to be no persecution from adherence to the Emperor—cult. As in 3:1-2 apathy and a dull routine in worship and daily life self-revelation.

3:15-16 Jesus knows their "deeds...neither cold nor hot..."

Again it is important to remember Jesus knows our hearts and words (Psalm 139:1-4; Mark 2:8). What a dreadful situation to be in with the Lord Jesus. Causing the Lord to vomit.

3:17 -18 Physical and Spiritual Condition. Physical - Spiritual Deeds – hot – cold Lukewarm, weary, mediocre

No needs, support selves, proud, rich – did not need help from Rome. Wretched, pitiful in spirit

Rich – wealthy banking centre, able to pay for reconstruction of huge earthquake AD60 Poor in spirit

Blind – yet had produced effective eye medication Spiritually blind – not 'seeing' Jesus

Naked – good textile industry. Poor, shameful, character Jesus – counsels – Vs 18.

3:20 The wonderful truth to counsel those back-sliding (cf Hebrews 13:5).

3:21 Jesus' encouragement and counsel to overcome is quoted in each letter (Revelation 2:7, 11; 2:17; 2:26;3:3; 3:12; 3:21).

Also the wonderful truth – not only with Jesus (Philippians 1:23) but to sit with Him – Jesus who overcame all (John 16:33). We take heart!

# HEAVEN AN OPEN DOOR, A THRONE AND WHAT TAKES PLACE

In the seven letters to the seven churches we saw Jesus who knows our hearts, who is the first and the last, with all eternal authority, who overcame and is with the Father in heaven. And now we come to a vision of Heaven – from John's history 'then', and our history in our time 'now'. A glimpse through this open door – a door open to the elect and all those called through God's effectual calling and grace – called and saved eternally through the atoning death and resurrection of Jesus.

A glimpse of true reality at the end of our lifetime -the end of our history in Jesus' eternity.

This is the real hope mentioned earlier – a hope already ours. Being in Jesus we are in the real 'now', victorious in Jesus and through the Holy Spirit seeing ourselves safe in the 'not yet'. In Revelation 4 we see clearly what is our eternal future. Remember this 'future' could be today, tomorrow or in 'n'

years' time. The Cross is the victory. We are victorious in Jesus (1Corinthians 15:54, 57; Galatians 2:20; 1 John 5:5).

How important it is to read Holy Scripture.

#### **Revelation 4**

#### The Throne in Heaven

- 1 After this I looked, and there before me was a door standing open in heaven. And the voice I had first heard speaking to me like a trumpet said, "Come up here, and I will show you what must take place after this."
- 2 At once I was in the Spirit, and there before me was a throne in heaven with someone sitting on it.
- 3 And the one who sat there had the appearance of jasper and ruby. A rainbow that shone like an emerald encircled the throne.
- 4 Surrounding the throne were twenty-four other thrones, and seated on them were twenty-four elders. They were dressed in white and had crowns of gold on their heads.

5 From the throne came flashes of lightning, rumbling and peals of thunder. In front of the throne, seven lamps were blazing. These are the seven spirits of God.

6 Also in front of the throne there was what looked like a sea of glass, clear as crystal. In the centre, around the throne, were four living creatures, and they were covered with eyes, in front and back.

7 the first living creature was like a lion, the second was like an ox, the third had a face like a man, the fourth was like a flying eagle.

8 Each of the four living creatures had six wings and was covered with eyes all around even under its wings. Day and night they never stop saying:

"'Holy, holy, holy
is the Lord God Almighty,'
who was, and is, and is to come."

9 Whenever the living creatures give, honour and thanks to him who sits on the throne and who lives for ever and ever,

10 the twenty-four elders fall down before him who sits on the throne and worship him who lives for ever and ever. They lay their crowns before the throne and say:

11 "You are worthy, our Lord and God, to receive glory and honour and power, for you created all things, and by your will they were created and have their being."

## A COMMENT ON OUR TIME

Remember John's 'now'. It is our distant past. For John it is awesome and also distressing. Yes! The door is open - and there remains enormous pain for the elect in John's time. The future of the elect is secure but persecution and evil are present. In 2022 onwards the pain will get much worse in fact in my Book titled "ANTICHRIST REVEALED" I remembered that when the antichrist was born verse one two and five were fulfilled and that verse one warned of ominous events in the Amplified Bible repeated here for reference.

#### **Revelation 12:1-2 AMP**

- 1 And a great sign [warning of an ominous and frightening future events] appeared in heaven: a woman clothed with the sun, with the moon beneath her feet, and on her head a crown of twelve stars.
- 2 She was with child and she cried out, being in labor and in pain to give birth

In verse 5 the boy is born this happened on the 23/04/2018 the alleged antichrist is in the Book ANTICHRIST REVEALED<sup>10</sup>

Returning to Revelation 4.

4:2 "...in the Spirit..." simply part of this vision. It is wonderful to quietly allow the Holy Spirit to lead and guide (Ephesians 2:10) "...a throne..." – someone..." with no definition of the One on the throne.

4:3 Appearance "like ... jasper (green), carnelian (red)" and an emerald-like rainbow, studies of Genesis 9:15, 16). A wonderful promise from God – as His promise.

4:4 12 thrones – Old Testament elders 12 thrones – Apostles – New Testament, in white, with crowns. Notice they are in the presence of God, which totally supports the truth of Philippians 1:23.

4:5 Again the "seven lamps" - the "seven spirits...". The seven attributes of the Holy Spirit, seven symbolising perfection of the Holy Spirit, the Third Person of Yahweh.

Interestingly, Holy Scripture translates (vs 5) "...Before the throne, seven lamps were blazing...". The Greek is present

\_

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>10</sup> Book ANTICHRIST REVEALED Pages 413 – 431 Published January 2022

Rev'd Dr Graham J Whelan OAM

tense. A wonderful reality that this is actually happening NOW!!! This is present tense for us – our lifetime – it is real – not past tense! This truth is happening in our time simultaneously in God's eternity.

### Again NOW!!!

When we pass from this life – our human life

we see Jesus in the next breath (Philippians 1:23).

It's about each believer's journey in each believer's lifetime.

4:6 "...sea of glass..." simply is the faithful believers who were victorious - faithful and obedient who did not yield to the temptations of the devil. And God knows, for we see "four living creatures ...all covered with eyes...". The "eye" is a symbol of the simple fact that God knows.

(Again Psalm139:1-8). God knows! God's people are victorious in Jesus (Romans 3:23-26; Hebrews 9:15) and emerge to be with God. The symbols:

- like a lion nobility
- like an ox strength
- like a man wisdom
- like a flying eagle speed

- each six wings angelic
- full of eyes insight

4:8 "saying...holy, holy is the Lord God Almighty, who was, who is, and is to come. (Greek – is coming)".

1 "Holy" (Greek – hagios) means pure, sacred, no evil; (Hebrew – qodesh) means sacred, hallowed, praised, cut off -separate to/from evil. Lord God – is Almighty, Eternal.

2 The above is compared to the earthly rulers in John's time. In John's time the Roman emperors were:

Tiberius AD 14 - 37

Caligula AD 37 – 41

Claudius AD 41 - 54 The emperor Claudius will be discussed further in the book tilted "7 Trumpets" to be released late 2022.

Nero AD 54 - 68

Galba) Otho) Vitellius) AD 69

Vespasian AD 69 – 79

Titus AD 79 – 81

Domitian AD 81 – 96

Nerva AD 96 – 98

We know that Caligula was insane – so evil that he was murdered by his guard. Paul and Peter were martyred during the time of Nero. Nero began burning Christians as torches to give "bright light" for his evening evil orgies.

There was great persecution and tribulation by the devil at that time. Hence this glorious vision of the true home of those martyred! The Lord God is (present continuous tense) Almighty.

The Emperor for whom John uses symbols in Revelation was possibly Domitian. Revelation may have c67-70.

However, the Lord God is Almighty. The Lord God – Father, Son and Holy Spirit is all-powerful for all eternity. Earthly rulers are driven by evil power. This evil power has been given to the devil as seen in Pharoah's heart being hardened and saw in chapter 1. After the fall man was separated from God (Romans 3:10-12).

As in Revelation 4:9, the creatures gave glory, honour and thanks to the Enthroned One – SO DO WE THE ELECT! And with the twenty-four elders – again Revelation 4:11. 11 "You are worthy, our Lord and God, to receive glory and honour and power, for you created all things, and by your will they were created and have their being."

We need to remember that in each lifetime in God's history if God, through His will, removed the power for all things to breathe – we would not exist. He gives all creatures and the elect each breath!

# JESUS – THE LAMB – THE TRIUMPHANT LION OF THE TRIBE OF JUDAH

#### **Revelation 5**

- 1 Then I saw in the right hand of him who sat on the throne a scroll with writing on both sides sealed with seven seals.
- 2 And I saw a mighty angel proclaiming in a loud voice, "Who is worthy to break the seals and open the scroll?"
- 3 But no one in heaven or on earth or under the earth could open the scroll or even look inside it.
- 4 And I wept much, because no man was found worthy to open and to read the book, neither to look thereon.
- 5 Then one of the elders said to me," do not weep! See, the Lion of the tribe of Judah, the Root of David, has triumphed. He is able to open the scroll and its seven seals."
- 6 Then I saw a Lamb, looking as if it had been slain, standing at the centre of the throne, encircled by the four living creatures and the elders. The Lamb had

seven horns and seven eyes, which are the seven spirits of God sent out into all the earth.

7 He went and took the scroll from the right hand of him who sat on the throne.

8 And when he had taken it, the four living creatures and the twenty-four elders fell down before the Lamb. Each one had a harp and they were holding golden bowls full of incense, which are the prayers of God's people.

9 And they sang a new song, saying: "You are worthy to take the scroll and to open its seals, because you were slain, and with your blood you purchased for God persons from every tribe and language and people and nation.

10 You have made them to be a kingdom and priests to serve our God, and they will reign on the earth."

11 Then I looked and heard the voice of many angels, numbering thousands upon thousands, and ten thousand times ten thousand. They encircled the throne and the living creatures and the elders.

12 In a loud voice they were saying:

"Worthy is the Lamb, who was slain, to receive power and wealth and wisdom and strength and honour and glory and praise!"

13 Then I heard every creature in heaven and on earth and under the earth and on the sea, and all that is in them, saying:

"To him who sits on the throne and to the Lamb be praise and honour and glory and power, for ever and ever!"

14 the four living creatures said, "Amen," and the elders fell down and worshipped.

## John's Reflection Concerning His Time and/all All Lifetimes

5.1ff A scroll – sealed with seven seals – 'seven' symbolising perfection – thus perfectly sealed! Contents not able to be violated. John still "in the Spirit" (4.2), weeps – no one to open the scroll (5:2-4), but one of the elders says, "do not weep...See, the Lion of the tribe of Judah, the Root of David, has triumphed. He is able to open the scroll...". (5:5)

The whole reality, the totality of our hope has already happened – the Victory of Jesus over death, over the power of the devil has been won.

## The cross is the Victory!

It's all to do with the simple yet awesome statement "...has triumphed" - (RSV "has conquered..." AV "has prevailed").

Jesus has overcome death (John 16:33) and He wants us to overcome as in Revelation 2:7, 11, 17, 26; 3:5, 12,21. He gives us the right to sit with Him!! On His throne!! In a sense we are there 'now' but 'not yet'!

Jesus has "triumphed". The Greek here is "nikao", and it is in the aorist tense. This tense is defined as having occurred, no continuation – simply complete. Jesus' victory was won at the cross. A real Victory with real hope for the elect in each lifetime, whatever trials and suffering may occur to end human life (again Philippians 1:23; 2 Corinthians 5:6-9).

5:6 "The Lamb...standing in the centre of the throne...seven horns...seven eyes" - perfect divine power and perfect knowledge and insight.

He is the Lamb who was slain – who saves His people through His atoning death (prophesied Isaiah 11:1-5, 10; 40:1-11; 41:14, 16, 20 cf Mark 1:24; Isaiah 52:13-53:12; 61:1-3). Yes, the Lion does not take the scroll – but the Messianic Lamb – the victorious conqueror over death and the Devil. 5:8 All fell before the Lamb.

5:9 The joy of the prayers of the saints which sometimes in the midst of trial of the saints on earth are heard in the Council of God. Again, the 'worthy' – worth, worth-ship – worship: "You are worthy to take the scroll and to open its seals, because you were slain, and with your blood you purchased for God persons from every tribe and language and people and nation.

5:10 "You have made them to be a kingdom and priests to serve our God, and they will reign on the earth." A further truth supporting a pre-millennial approach. Jesus opens the scroll — He was slain — His authority given by the Father. Remember during the crucifixion Jesus was in charge (John 10:18 — the authority and command given in John 15:9-10). The elect, we will reign with the authority of King Jesus.

So now from Revelation Chapter 6 on we see the reality in our 'now' – each lifetime in history how we are redeemed by the Glorious Trinity

a real and present hope. The victory is won.

# **DEVIL'S EVIL HANDS**

The truth of Job is dated c900BC and covers the eternal struggle of good/evil — all instigated by the devil. "In the land of Uz there lived a man whose name was Job. This man was blameless and upright; he feared God and shunned evil. He had seven sons and three daughters, and he owned seven thousand sheep, three thousand camels, five hundred yoke of oxen and five hundred donkeys, and had a large number of servants. He was the greatest man among all the people of the East. His sons used to take turns holding feasts in their homes, and they would invite their three sisters to eat and drink with them." (Job 1:1-4).

"One day the angels came to present themselves before the Lord, and Satan also came with them. The Lord said to Satan, "Where have you come from?" Satan answered the Lord, "From roaming through the earth and going back and forth in it." Then the Lord said to Satan, "Have you considered my servant Job? There is no one on earth like him; he is blameless and upright, a man who fears God and shuns evil." "Does Job fear God for nothing?" Satan replied. "Have you not put a hedge around him and his household and everything he has? You have blessed the work of his hands, so that his flocks and herds are spread throughout the land. But stretch out your hand and strike

everything he has, and he will surely curse you to your face." The Lord said to Satan, "Very well, then, everything he has is in your hands, but on the man himself do not lay a finger." Then Satan went out from the presence of the Lord. One day when Job's sons and daughters were feasting and drinking wine at the oldest brother's house, a messenger came to Job and said, "The oxen were ploughing and the donkeys were grazing nearby, and the Sabeans attacked and carried them off. They put the servants to the sword, and I am the only one who has escaped to tell you!" While he was still speaking, another messenger came and said, "The fire of God fell from the sky and burned up the sheep and the servants, and I am the only one who has escaped to tell you!" While he was still speaking, another messenger came and said, "The Chaldeans formed three raiding parties and swept down on your camels and carried them off. They put the servants to the sword, and I am the only one who has escaped to tell you!" While he was still speaking, yet another messenger came and said, "Your sons and daughters were feasting and drinking wine at the oldest brother's house, when suddenly a mighty wind swept in from the desert and struck the four corners of the house. It collapsed on them and they are dead, and I am the only one who has escaped to tell you!" At this, Job got up and tore his robe and shaved his head. Then he fell to the ground in worship and said: "Naked I came from my mother's womb, and naked I will depart. The Lord gave Rev'd Dr Graham J Whelan OAM Page | 102

and the Lord has taken away; may the name of the Lord be praised." In all this, Job did not sin by charging God with wrongdoing." (Job 1:6-22).

Job has lost his wealth and family except for his wife; yet without sinning. Satan attacks him again. "On another day the angels came to present themselves before the Lord, and Satan also came with them to present himself before him. And the Lord said to Satan, "Where have you come from?" Satan answered the Lord, "From roaming through the earth and going back and forth in it." Then the Lord said to Satan, "Have you considered my servant Job? There is no one on earth like him; he is blameless and upright, a man who fears God and shuns evil. And he still maintains his integrity, though you incited me against him to ruin him without any reason."

Stop for a moment! Notice Satan is blaming, that is, tempting Almighty God! WOW!

Continuing: "Skin for skin!" Satan replied. "A man will give all he has for his own life. But stretch out your hand and strike his flesh and bones, and he will surely curse you to your face." The Lord said to Satan, "Very well, then, he is in your hands; but you must spare his life." So Satan went out from the presence of the

Lord and afflicted Job with painful sores from the soles of his feet to the top of his head. Then Job took a piece of broken pottery and scraped himself with it as he sat among the ashes. His wife said to him, "Are you still holding on to your integrity? Curse God and die!" He replied, "You are talking like a foolish woman. Shall we accept good from God, and not trouble?" In all this, Job did not sin in what he said." (Job 2:1-10).

The devil is totally evil – he hates his own and leads them to eternal destruction with him. The truth about Job above needed to be mentioned fully. We need to constantly read Holy Scripture. The references were long but absolutely necessary for study.

Job is now visited by three friends, Eliphaz, Bildad and Zophar who: "...sympathize with him and comfort him. When they saw him from a distance, they could hardly recognize him; they began to weep aloud, and they tore their robes and sprinkled dust on their heads. Then they sat on the ground with him for seven days and seven nights. No one said a word to him, because they saw how great his suffering was." (Job 3:11-13).

To summarize, **they confronted him** judging him and accusing him that all that happened was as a result of **his sinning against Almighty God**. Eliphaz tries to reason with Job that his situation is as a result of a sin which God will forgive if he repents. Eliphaz says: "Blessed is the man whom God corrects; so, do not despise the discipline of the Almighty. For He wounds, but He also binds up; He injures, but His hands also heal." (Job 5:17-18).

Bildad now confronts Job: "Your words are a blustering wind.

Does God pervert justice? Does the Almighty pervert what is right? When your children sinned against him, he gave them over to the penalty of their sin." (Job 8:2-4). "Such is the destiny of all who forget God; so, perishes the hope of the godless." (Job 8:13). "Surely God does not reject a blameless man or strengthen the hands of evildoers." (Job 8:20).

Zophar **then judges Job**: "Oh, how I wish that God would speak, that he would open his lips against you and disclose to you the secrets of wisdom, for true wisdom has two sides. Know this: God has even forgotten some of your sin." (Job 11:5-6).

Zophar was a proud, healthy and prosperous man – the proof of his 'goodness'? All three 'Counsellors' have judged the fate of a wicked man. Job shows his true blameless character when

he says of God: "And he said to man, 'The fear of the Lord - that is wisdom, and to shun evil is understanding.'" (Job 28:28).

Elihu also comments saying Eliphaz, Bildad and Zophar had not listened to Job. Further Job says: "Have I not wept for those in trouble? Has not my soul grieved for the poor? Yet when I hoped for good, evil came; when I looked for light, then came darkness." (Job 30:25-26) and: "He prays to God and finds favour with Him; he sees God's face and shouts for joy; he is restored by God to his righteous state." (Job 33:26).

The Lord answers Job: "Then the Lord answered Job out of the storm. He said..." (Job 38.1). "Where were you when I laid the earth's foundation? Tell me, if you understand. Who marked off its dimensions? Surely you know! Who stretched a measuring line across it? On what were its footings set, or who laid its cornerstone..." (Job 38:4-6). "Who endowed the heart with wisdom or gave understanding to the mind?" (Job 38:36).

"Will the one who contends with the Almighty correct him?

Again stop for a moment. The one contending with God is the devil! He hates his own – they with him will go to eternal death without God!

We continue: Let him who accuses God answer him!" Then Job answered the Lord: "I am unworthy - how can I reply to you? I put my hand over my mouth. I spoke once, but I have no answer twice, but I will say no more." Then the Lord spoke to Job out of the storm: "Brace yourself like a man; I will question you, and you shall answer me. "Would you discredit my justice? Would you condemn me to justify yourself?" (Job 40:2-8). "Then Job replied to the Lord: "I know that you can do all things; no plan of yours can be thwarted. You asked, 'Who is this that obscures my counsel without knowledge?' Surely I spoke of things I did not understand, things too wonderful for me to know." (Job 42:1-3).

This reminds me; when we remember what Almighty God revealed to the Apostle Paul around 1,000 years in Job's future, we understand Job's comment above: "We do, however, speak a message of wisdom among the mature, but not the wisdom of this age or of the rulers of this age, who are coming to nothing. No, we speak of God's secret wisdom, a wisdom that has been hidden and that God destined for our glory before time began. None of the rulers of this age understood it, for if they had, they would not have crucified the Lord of glory. However, as it is

written: "No eye has seen, no ear has heard, no mind has conceived what God has prepared for those who love him" - but God has revealed it to us by his Spirit. The Spirit searches all things, even the deep things of God. For who among men knows the thoughts of a man except the man's spirit within him? In the same way no one knows the thoughts of God except the Spirit of God. We have not received the spirit of the world but the Spirit who is from God, that we may understand what God has freely given us. This is what we speak, not in words taught us by human wisdom but in words taught by the Spirit, expressing spiritual truths in spiritual words." (1 Corinthians 2:6-13).

The Lord loved Job, a blameless man, as the Lord said at the beginning. The Lord was angry with Eliphaz, Bildad and Zophar as they had not spoken of and about the Lord what was right (42:7), "After Job had prayed for his friends, the Lord made him prosperous again and gave him twice as much as he had before. All his brothers and sisters and everyone who had known him before came and ate with him in his house. They comforted and consoled him over all the trouble the Lord had brought upon him..." (Job 42:10-11). "The Lord blessed the latter part of Job's life more than the first. He had fourteen thousand sheep, six thousand camels, a thousand yoke of oxen and a thousand donkeys. And he also had seven sons and three daughters." (Job 42:12-13). "After this, Job lived a hundred and forty years; he

saw his children and their children to the fourth generation. And so he died, old and full of years." (Job 42:16-17).

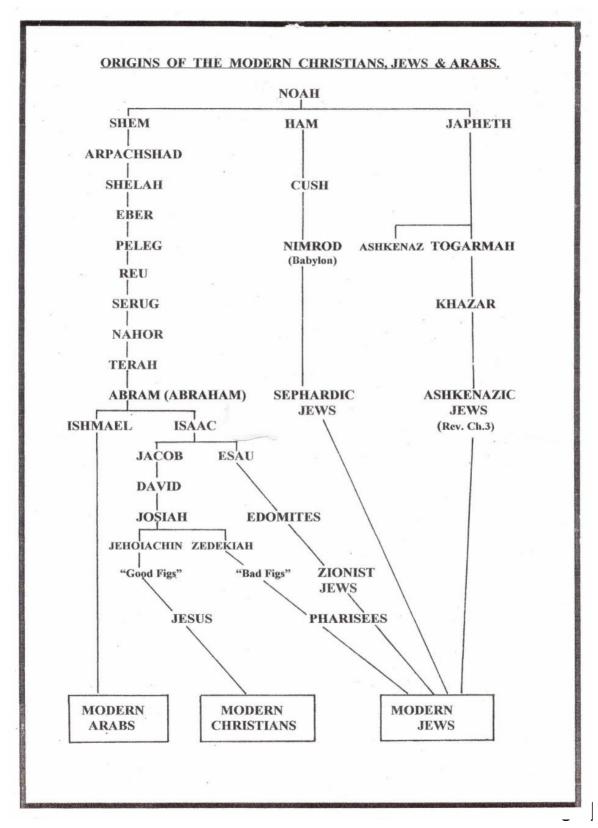
The devil's scheme to test the Lord and Job **totally failed. The devil hates his own, and he and them face eternal destruction.**He is still deceiving.

Let us remember in Bible history the devil's evil deceiving!

From the truths on 'Origins' discussed in the diagram attached, the unfaithfulness, disobedience and evil attitudes and actions of God's people – the Northern Kingdom of Israel was taken into captivity in Assyria 722BC and the Southern Kingdom of Judah was about to go into captivity in Babylon in 586BC. The Holy Scripture below was recorded by Jeremiah c597BC: "After Jehoiachin son of Jehoiakim king of Judah and the officials, the craftsmen and the artisans of Judah were carried into exile from Jerusalem to Babylon by Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon, the Lord showed me two baskets of figs placed in front of the temple of the Lord. One basket had very good figs, like those that ripen early; the other basket had very poor figs, so bad they could not be eaten. Then the Lord asked me, "What do you see, Jeremiah?" "Figs," I answered. "The good ones are very good, but the poor ones are so bad they cannot be eaten." Then

the word of the Lord came to me: "This is what the Lord, the God of Israel, says: 'Like these good figs, I regard as good the exiles from Judah, whom I sent away from this place to the land of the Babylonians. My eyes will watch over them for their good, and I will bring them back to this land. I will build them up and not tear them down; I will plant them and not uproot them. I will give them a heart to know me, that I am the Lord. They will be my people, and I will be their God, for they will return to me with all their heart. "'But like the poor figs, which are so bad they cannot be eaten,' says the Lord, 'so will I deal with Zedekiah king of Judah, his officials and the survivors from Jerusalem, whether they remain in this land or live in Egypt. I will make them abhorrent and an offense to all the kingdoms of the earth, a reproach and a byword, an object of ridicule and cursing, wherever I banish them. I will send the sword, famine and plague against them until they are destroyed from the land I gave to them and their fathers.' " (Jeremiah 24:1-10).

The 'good figs' would be the faithful remnant through Jehoichin – the remnant saved by the Messiah, the Anointed One to come – Jesus.



Paul records: "This righteousness from God comes through faith in Jesus Christ to all who believe. There is no difference, for all have sinned and fall short of the glory of God, and are justified freely by his grace through the redemption that came by Christ Jesus. God presented him as a sacrifice of atonement, through faith in his blood. He did this to demonstrate his justice, because in his forbearance he had left the sins committed beforehand unpunished - he did it to demonstrate his justice at the present time, so as to be just and the one who justifies those who have faith in Jesus." (Romans 3:22-26). Jesus saves the Old Covenant remnant and the Gentiles of the New Covenant who believe in Him; as Paul records his sorrow: "I speak the truth in Christ--I am not lying, my conscience confirms it in the Holy Spirit - I have great sorrow and unceasing anguish in my heart. For I could wish that I myself were cursed and cut off from Christ for the sake of my brothers, those of my own race, the people of Israel. Theirs is the adoption as sons; theirs the divine glory, the covenants, the receiving of the law, the temple worship and the promises. Theirs are the patriarchs, and from them is traced the human ancestry of Christ, who is God over all, forever praised! Amen. It is not as though God's word had failed. For not all who are descended from Israel are Israel. Nor because they are his descendants are they all Abraham's children. On the contrary, "It is through Isaac that your offspring will be reckoned." In other words, it is not the natural children who are God's Rev'd Dr Graham J Whelan OAM Page | 112

children, but it is the children of the promise who are regarded as Abraham's offspring." (Romans 9:1-8).

Paul records the reality of the people who rejected Jesus: "Again I ask: Did they stumble so as to fall beyond recovery? Not at all! Rather, because of their transgression, salvation has come to the Gentiles to make Israel envious. But if their transgression means riches for the world, and their loss means riches for the Gentiles, how much greater riches will their fullness bring! I am talking to you Gentiles. Inasmuch as I am the apostle to the Gentiles, I make much of my ministry in the hope that I may somehow arouse my own people to envy and save some of them. For if their rejection is the reconciliation of the world, what will their acceptance be but life from the dead?" (Romans 11:11-15).

The 'bad figs' came through Zedekiah as the 'Origin', in the attached diagram explains.

# TIMES OF TREACHEROUS EVIL RULERS

#### **Revelation 6**

We now come to the difficult reality of the total evil of the devil which is unfolding NOW – from the Event 201 in late 2019, or 102 years since the "Spanish Flu" which started in the USA! Daniel Alexander Cannon has some very interesting scenario's on this his video is title "#operationradiation 2.0"<sup>11</sup> as does Amazing Polly who says Bill Gates Grandfather had a lot to do with the pandemic in 1917<sup>12</sup> as well as the John Hopkins Centre. Links below.

# How important it is to keep reading Holy Scripture:

### The Seals

1 I watched as the Lamb opened the first of the seven seals. Then I heard one of the four living creatures say in a voice like thunder, "Come!"

 $<sup>^{11}\,\</sup>underline{https://renewtube.org/videos/watch/281d7131-98bd-4b6d-a446-36e4c6e2f01c}\ \ \text{\#operation} radiation$ 

<sup>12</sup> https://www.bitchute.com/video/30Kld6lO0vUV/ Amazing Polly – Pfizer inside man

- 2 I looked, and there before me was a white horse! Its rider held a bow, and he was given a crown, and he rode out as a conqueror bent on conquest.
- 3 When the Lamb opened the second seal, I heard the second living creature say, "Come!"
- 4 then another horse came out, a fiery red one. Its rider was given power to take peace from the earth and to make people kill each other. To him was given a large sword.
- 5 When the Lamb opened the third seal, I heard the third living creature say, "Come!" I looked, and there before me was a black horse! Its rider was holding a pair of scales in his hand.
- 6 Then I heard what sounded like a voice among the four living creatures, saying, "Two pounds of wheat for a day's wages, and six pounds of barley for a day's wages, and do not damage the oil and the wine!"
- 7 When the Lamb opened the fourth seal, I heard the voice of the fourth living creature say, "Come!"
- 8 I looked, and there before me was a pale horse! Its rider was named Death, and Hades was following close behind him. They were given power over a fourth of

the earth to kill by sword, famine and plague, and by the wild beasts of the earth.

- 9 When he opened the fifth seal, I saw under the altar the souls of those who had been slain because of the word of God and the testimony they had maintained
- 10 They called out in a loud voice," How long, Sovereign Lord, holy and true, until you judge the inhabitants of the earth and avenge our blood?"
- 11 Then each of them was given a white robe and they were told to wait a little longer, until the full number of their fellow servants, their brothers and sisters, were killed just as they had been.
- 12 I watched as he opened the sixth seal. There was a great earthquake. The sun turned black like sackcloth made of goat hair, the whole moon turned blood red,
- 13 and the stars in the sky fell to earth, as figs drop from a fig tree when shaken by a strong wind.
- 14 The heavens receded like a scroll being rolled up, and every mountain and island was removed from its place.
- 15 Then the kings of the earth, the princes, the generals, the rich, the mighty, and everyone else, both

slave and free, hid in caves and among the rocks of the mountains.

16 They called to the mountains and the rocks, "Fall on us and hide us from the face of him who sits on the throne and from the wrath of the Lamb!

17 For the great day of their wrath has come, and who can withstand it?"

The overviews of Chapters 6-7, 8-11 and 12-14 seem sequential in time but are overlays in relation to trials and suffering of the saints in their lifetimes in history.

In John's lifetime, as discussed, Rome and the Emperor are the focus. Domitian seems the treacherous tyrant, but I am reasoning that the Revelation may not be cAD95 but c67-70 where turmoil reigned.

In our lifetimes, and indeed those before us, and in the future – our children and grand-children, there will be times of suffering and tribulation. Wars and rumours of wars (Mark13) have and will happen. The destruction of battle will cover the sun.

# John's Reflection Concerning His Time and/or All Lifetimes

#### 6:1 The First Seal

# 6:2-8 "White horse" - first of four evil riders

 a military - medical ruler(s) seeking to enslave other peoples.

# Second seal - "fiery red" horse

- a military political ruler(s) whose rider takes peace from the earth.

# Third seal - "black horse"

- whose rider holds scales and there is inflation, famine and disease. Everything is in chaos not knowing one day from the next what may happen or what is available to buy due to supply chain disruptions.

# Fourth seal - "pale horse"

- a view of dead bodies – and the devil allowed to kill a mentioned quarter of the people on earth. In the last century we come close to this figure. I remember the "World at War" documentary.

We must remember God is in control. God allows the devil to give trials to His elect (Job 1:1-3; 7-12, 21-22). The evil is that the devil is full of hate — hates and destroys his own. The devil robs mankind of any love - he is a thief of emotions and love (John 10:10). God loves us (John 3:16).

In all wars there results hunger, disease, death, suffering followed by famine and plague.

#### 6:9 The Fifth seal

Under the altar the souls of slain saints – martyred – waiting until other brothers to be killed was completed. At the time of Nero and Domitian disgusting, sickening treatment of Christians occurred – totally evil. (Tacitus – Annals XV, 44).

This has occurred all through our history and will until the Lord comes. From 1914 the evil actions of Germany WWI. From 1933 – 1945 the evil of Hitler to Christians. Similarly, USSR, North Korea, Muslim countries' treatment of Christians. Today, where was USA's President Obama in this? Did he favour Islam? Is he soft in this tyranny? Saints from all lifetimes until the rapture. "How long" before justice?

#### 6:12 The Sixth Seal

A great earthquake. During Roman times there were large earthquakes. Pliny (Book VI, epistles 16:20) records the ash

which caused darkness, blotting out the sun's light, during the eruption of Vesuvius (AD79) burying Pompeii.

#### The Seventh Seal

Before the Seventh Seal is broken John has time out to describe the Lord's care of those who experienced dreadful trials.

When you read in the next chapter the Declaration of Helsinki which is the statement of ethical principles for medical research that replaced the Nuremburg codes which were created after the medical atrocities of WWII, please consider and ask yourself are the political, media, medical Military Industry complex complying with the principles since the COVID war started?

# WMA DECLARATION OF HELSINKI – ETHICAL PRINCIPLES FOR MEDICAL RESEARCH INVOLVING HUMAN SUBJECTS

Adopted by the 18th WMA General Assembly, Helsinki, Finland, June 1964 and amended by the:

29th WMA General Assembly, Tokyo, Japan, October 1975

35th WMA General Assembly, Venice, Italy, October 1983

41st WMA General Assembly, Hong Kong, September 1989

48th WMA General Assembly, Somerset West, Republic of South Africa, October 1996

52nd WMA General Assembly, Edinburgh, Scotland, October 2000

53rd WMA General Assembly, Washington DC, USA, October 2002 (Note of Clarification added)

55th WMA General Assembly, Tokyo, Japan, October 2004 (Note of Clarification added)

59th WMA General Assembly, Seoul, Republic of Korea, October 2008

64th WMA General Assembly, Fortaleza, Brazil, October 2013

# Preamble<sup>13</sup>

1. The World Medical Association (WMA) has developed the Declaration of Helsinki as a statement of ethical principles for medical research involving human subjects, including research on identifiable human material and data.

The Declaration is intended to be read as a whole and each of its constituent paragraphs should be applied with consideration of all other relevant paragraphs.

Rev'd Dr Graham J Whelan OAM

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>13</sup> https://www.wma.net/policies-post/wma-declaration-of-helsinki-ethical-principles-for-medical-research-involving-human-subjects/

2. Consistent with the mandate of the WMA, the Declaration is addressed primarily to physicians. The WMA encourages others who are involved in medical research involving human subjects to adopt these principles.

# **General Principles**

- 3. The Declaration of Geneva of the WMA binds the physician with the words, "The health of my patient will be my first consideration," and the International Code of Medical Ethics declares that, "A physician shall act in the patient's best interest when providing medical care."
- 4. It is the duty of the physician to promote and safeguard the health, well-being and rights of patients, including those who are involved in medical research. The physician's knowledge and conscience are dedicated to the fulfilment of this duty.
- 5. Medical progress is based on research that ultimately must include studies involving human subjects.
- 6. The primary purpose of medical research involving human subjects is to understand the causes, development and effects of diseases and improve preventive, diagnostic and therapeutic interventions (methods, procedures and treatments). Even the best proven interventions must be

evaluated continually through research for their safety, effectiveness, efficiency, accessibility and quality.

- 7. Medical research is subject to ethical standards that promote and ensure respect for all human subjects and protect their health and rights.
- 8. While the primary purpose of medical research is to generate new knowledge, this goal can never take precedence over the rights and interests of individual research subjects.
- 9. It is the duty of physicians who are involved in medical research to protect the life, health, dignity, integrity, right to self-determination, privacy, and confidentiality of personal information of research subjects. The responsibility for the protection of research subjects must always rest with the physician or other health care professionals and never with the research subjects, even though they have given consent.
- 10. Physicians must consider the ethical, legal and regulatory norms and standards for research involving human subjects in their own countries as well as applicable international norms and standards. No national or international ethical, legal or regulatory requirement should reduce or eliminate any of the protections for research subjects set forth in this Declaration.

- 11. Medical research should be conducted in a manner that minimises possible harm to the environment.
- 12. Medical research involving human subjects must be conducted only by individuals with the appropriate ethics and scientific education, training and qualifications. Research on patients or healthy volunteers requires the supervision of a competent and appropriately qualified physician or other health care professional.
- 13. Groups that are underrepresented in medical research should be provided appropriate access to participation in research.
- 14. Physicians who combine medical research with medical care should involve their patients in research only to the extent that this is justified by its potential preventive, diagnostic or therapeutic value and if the physician has good reason to believe that participation in the research study will not adversely affect the health of the patients who serve as research subjects.
- 15. Appropriate compensation and treatment for subjects who are harmed as a result of participating in research must be ensured.

## **Risks, Burdens and Benefits**

16. In medical practice and in medical research, most interventions involve risks and burdens.

Medical research involving human subjects may only be conducted if the importance of the objective outweighs the risks and burdens to the research subjects.

17. All medical research involving human subjects must be preceded by careful assessment of predictable risks and burdens to the individuals and groups involved in the research in comparison with foreseeable benefits to them and to other individuals or groups affected by the condition under investigation.

Measures to minimise the risks must be implemented. The risks must be continuously monitored, assessed and documented by the researcher.

18. Physicians may not be involved in a research study involving human subjects unless they are confident that the risks have been adequately assessed and can be satisfactorily managed.

When the risks are found to outweigh the potential benefits or when there is conclusive proof of definitive outcomes, physicians must assess whether to continue, modify or immediately stop the study.

# **Vulnerable Groups and Individuals**

19. Some groups and individuals are particularly vulnerable and may have an increased likelihood of being wronged or of incurring additional harm.

All vulnerable groups and individuals should receive specifically considered protection.

20. Medical research with a vulnerable group is only justified if the research is responsive to the health needs or priorities of this group and the research cannot be carried out in a non-vulnerable group. In addition, this group should stand to benefit from the knowledge, practices or interventions that result from the research.

# **Scientific Requirements and Research Protocols**

- 21. Medical research involving human subjects must conform to generally accepted scientific principles, be based on a thorough knowledge of the scientific literature, other relevant sources of information, and adequate laboratory and, as appropriate, animal experimentation. The welfare of animals used for research must be respected.
- 22. The design and performance of each research study involving human subjects must be clearly described and justified in a research protocol.

The protocol should contain a statement of the ethical considerations involved and should indicate how the principles in this Declaration have been addressed. The protocol should include information regarding funding, sponsors, institutional affiliations, potential conflicts of interest, incentives for subjects and information regarding provisions for treating and/or compensating subjects who are harmed as a consequence of participation in the research study.

In clinical trials, the protocol must also describe appropriate arrangements for post-trial provisions.

#### **Research Ethics Committees**

23. The research protocol must be submitted for consideration, comment, guidance and approval to the concerned research ethics committee before the study begins. This committee must be transparent in its functioning, must be independent of the researcher, the sponsor and any other undue influence and must be duly qualified. It must take into consideration the laws and regulations of the country or countries in which the research is to be performed as well as applicable international norms and standards but these must not be allowed to reduce or eliminate any of the protections for research subjects set forth in this Declaration.

The committee must have the right to monitor ongoing studies. The researcher must provide monitoring information to the committee, especially information about any serious adverse events. No amendment to the protocol may be made without consideration and approval by the committee. After the end of the study, the researchers must submit a final report to the committee containing a summary of the study's findings and conclusions.

# **Privacy and Confidentiality**

24. Every precaution must be taken to protect the privacy of research subjects and the confidentiality of their personal information.

# **Informed Consent**

- 25. Participation by individuals capable of giving informed consent as subjects in medical research must be voluntary. Although it may be appropriate to consult family members or community leaders, no individual capable of giving informed consent may be enrolled in a research study unless he or she freely agrees.
- 26. In medical research involving human subjects capable of giving informed consent, each potential subject must be adequately informed of the aims, methods, sources of funding, any possible conflicts of interest, institutional affiliations of the

researcher, the anticipated benefits and potential risks of the study and the discomfort it may entail, post-study provisions and any other relevant aspects of the study. The potential subject must be informed of the right to refuse to participate in the study or to withdraw consent to participate at any time without reprisal. Special attention should be given to the specific information needs of individual potential subjects as well as to the methods used to deliver the information.

After ensuring that the potential subject has understood the information, the physician or another appropriately qualified individual must then seek the potential subject's freely-given informed consent, preferably in writing. If the consent cannot be expressed in writing, the non-written consent must be formally documented and witnessed.

All medical research subjects should be given the option of being informed about the general outcome and results of the study.

27. When seeking informed consent for participation in a research study the physician must be particularly cautious if the potential subject is in a dependent relationship with the physician or may consent under duress. In such situations the informed consent must be sought by an appropriately qualified individual who is completely independent of this relationship.

- 28. For a potential research subject who is incapable of giving informed consent, the physician must seek informed consent from the legally authorised representative. These individuals must not be included in a research study that has no likelihood of benefit for them unless it is intended to promote the health of the group represented by the potential subject, the research cannot instead be performed with persons capable of providing informed consent, and the research entails only minimal risk and minimal burden.
- 29. When a potential research subject who is deemed incapable of giving informed consent is able to give assent to decisions about participation in research, the physician must seek that assent in addition to the consent of the legally authorised representative. The potential subject's dissent should be respected.
- 30. Research involving subjects who are physically or mentally incapable of giving consent, for example, unconscious patients, may be done only if the physical or mental condition that prevents giving informed consent is a necessary characteristic of the research group. In such circumstances the physician must seek informed consent from the legally authorised representative. If no such representative is available and if the research cannot be delayed, the study may proceed without informed consent provided that the specific reasons

for involving subjects with a condition that renders them unable to give informed consent have been stated in the research protocol and the study has been approved by a research ethics committee. Consent to remain in the research must be obtained as soon as possible from the subject or a legally authorised representative.

- 31. The physician must fully inform the patient which aspects of their care are related to the research. The refusal of a patient to participate in a study or the patient's decision to withdraw from the study must never adversely affect the patient-physician relationship.
- 32. For medical research using identifiable human material or data, such as research on material or data contained in biobanks or similar repositories, physicians must seek informed consent for its collection, storage and/or reuse. There may be exceptional situations where consent would be impossible or impracticable to obtain for such research. In such situations the research may be done only after consideration and approval of a research ethics committee.

# **Use of Placebo**

33. The benefits, risks, burdens and effectiveness of a new intervention must be tested against those of the best proven intervention(s), except in the following circumstances:

Where no proven intervention exists, the use of placebo, or no intervention, is acceptable; or

Where for compelling and scientifically sound methodological reasons the use of any intervention less effective than the best proven one, the use of placebo, or no intervention is necessary to determine the efficacy or safety of an intervention

and the patients who receive any intervention less effective than the best proven one, placebo, or no intervention will not be subject to additional risks of serious or irreversible harm as a result of not receiving the best proven intervention.

Extreme care must be taken to avoid abuse of this option.

#### **Post-Trial Provisions**

34. In advance of a clinical trial, sponsors, researchers and host country governments should make provisions for post-trial access for all participants who still need an intervention identified as beneficial in the trial. This information must also be disclosed to participants during the informed consent process.

Research Registration and Publication and Dissemination of Results

- 35. Every research study involving human subjects must be registered in a publicly accessible database before recruitment of the first subject.
- 36. Researchers, authors, sponsors, editors and publishers all have ethical obligations with regard to the publication and dissemination of the results of research. Researchers have a duty to make publicly available the results of their research on human subjects and are accountable for the completeness and accuracy of their reports. All parties should adhere to accepted guidelines for ethical reporting. Negative and inconclusive as well as positive results must be published or otherwise made publicly available. Sources of funding, institutional affiliations and conflicts of interest must be declared in the publication. Reports of research not in accordance with the principles of this Declaration should not be accepted for publication.

# **Unproven Interventions in Clinical Practice**

37. In the treatment of an individual patient, where proven interventions do not exist or other known interventions have been ineffective, the physician, after seeking expert advice, with informed consent from the patient or a legally authorised representative, may use an unproven intervention if in the physician's judgement it offers hope of saving life, reestablishing health or alleviating suffering. This intervention should subsequently be made the object of research, designed Rev'd Dr Graham J Whelan OAM Page | 133

to evaluate its safety and efficacy. In all cases, new information must be recorded and, where appropriate, made publicly available.

Having read the above, please keep the following in mind re "mRNA":

#### "mRNA" is modified RNA

where as

"natural mRNA" is

"messenger RNA"

Therefore when the media talk about mRNA they are not talking about natural medicines but rather technologies that most of the populace have no idea about and no Idea what is being injected into their bodies under the "emergency" mandates which are not Laws, but edicts and mandates which are not compulsory but rather you can look for a "work around" the protocols of the governments or companies claiming they are compiling with the "law". The media are misleading the populace and allegedly being paid to do so which is bribery. Bribery will be covered in depth in my "7 Trumpets books"

# THE VACCINE DEATH REPORT

The vaccine death report can be found along with more information at stopworldcontrol.com.

Direct link to the report is here <a href="https://www.stopworldcontrol.com/downloads/en/vaccines/vaccinereport.pdf">https://www.stopworldcontrol.com/downloads/en/vaccines/vaccinereport.pdf</a>

I have taken pertinent points from this report and included that with the riders. However the reader is encouraged to download the report and read for themselves. Not all could be included in this book however all 111 references from top doctors and analysts have been placed in an appendix.

When using the information from this report the relevant foot note in the report is quoted.

Very grateful thanks to all the professionals who have researched and taken great risk to get this information to the world and in particular David John Sorensen and Dr. Vladimir Zelenko MD for this version 1.0 September 2021 from which some of following the information for each of the horses and riders was taken and aligned as best as possible to the Strong's concordance definitions. Thank you.

#### "THE VACCINE DEATH REPORT

Evidence of millions of deaths and serious adverse events resulting from the experimental COVID-19 injections.

#### PURPOSE

The purpose of this report is to document how all over the world millions of people have died, and hundreds of millions of serious adverse events have occurred, after injections with the experimental mRNA gene therapy. We also reveal the real risk of an unprecedented genocide.

## **FACTS**

We aim to only present scientific facts and stay away from unfounded claims. The data is clear and verifiable. Over one hundred references can be found for all presented information, which is provided as a starting point for further investigation.

#### COMPLICITY

The data suggests that we may currently be witnessing the greatest organized mass murder in the history of our world. The

Rev'd Dr Graham J Whelan OAM

severity of this situation compels us to ask this critical question: will we rise to the defense of billions of innocent people? Or will we permit personal profit over justice, and be complicit? Networks of lawyers all over the world are preparing classaction lawsuits to prosecute all who are serving this criminal agenda. To all who have been complicit so far, we say: There is still time to turn and choose the side of truth. Please make the right choice.

#### WORLDWIDE

Although this report focuses on the situation in the United States, it also applies to the rest of the world, as the same type of experimental injections with similar death rates - and comparable systems of corruption to hide these numbers - are used worldwide. Therefore, we encourage everyone around the world to share this report. May it be a wake-up call for all of humanity."

# REVELATION 6 AND THE STRONGS CONCORDANCE

Dr Barry Gumm mentioned in one of our discussions that he actually looked at the word 'bow' mentioned in verse two of Revelation 6 around 1985-6 when he was around 22-23 years old.

He did this because he wanted to know the future. When he found the meaning of the word 'Bow' he thought the answer was ridiculous. He had never been in the armed forces or medical industry and did not understand how a bow is made. Learning from that lesson we will complete a comprehensive review of the weapons of the 4 riders and the words used by the voice from the midst of the throne.

# **Revelation 6 relevant verses (NIV)**

- 1 I watched as the Lamb opened the first of the Seven seals. Then I heard one of the four living creatures say in a voice like thunder, "Come!"
- 2 I looked, and there before me was a white horse! Its rider held a bow, and he was given a crown, and he rode out as a conqueror bent on conquest.

3 When the Lamb opened the second seal, I heard the second living creature say, "Come!"

4 Then another horse came out, a fiery red one. Its rider was given power to take peace from the earth and to make men slay each other. To him was given a large sword.

5 When the Lamb opened the third seal, I heard the third living creature say, "Come!" I looked, and here before me was a black horse! Its rider was holding a pair of scales in his hand.

6 Then I heard what sounded like a voice among the four living creatures, saying, "A quart of wheat for a day's wages, and three quarts of barley for a day's wages, and do not damage the oil and the wine!"

7 When the Lamb opened the fourth seal, I heard the voice the fourth living creature say, "Come!"

8 I looked, and there before me was a pale horse! Its rider was named Death, and Hades was following close behind him. They were given power over a fourth of the earth to kill by sword, famine and plague, and by the wild beasts of the earth.

# REVELATION 6 RELEVANT VERSES (KJV) STRONG'S CONCORDANCE PUBLISHERS PREFACE

First paragraph only (from the General preface to the 1980 Edition). The references used are from the 1984 print by Thomas Nelson Publishers.

"In 1890 Dr. James Strong, Professor of Exegetical Theology at Drew Theological Seminary, published his monumental concordance to the Holy Scriptures. The Fruit of 35 years labor by Dr Strong and more than 100 colleagues, his volume has since become the most widely used concordance ever compiled from the King James Version of the Bible, still standard English version of the Bible. Assembled without the aid of computers or other electronic devices, *Strong's* has stood the test of time and has confirmed Professor Strong's vision for a complete, simple, and accurate concordance that would become "a permanent standard for the purposes of reference."

#### **Revelation 6.1-8 KJV Relevant Verses**

- 1 And I saw when the Lamb opened one of the seals, and I heard, as it were the noise of **thunde**r, one of the four beasts (living creatures) saying, Come and see.
- 2 And I saw and behold a **white** horse: and he that sat on him had a **bow**; and a crown was given unto him: and he went forth **conquering**, and to conquer.
- 3 And when he had opened the second seal, I heard the second beast say, Come and see.
- 4 And there went out another horse that was **red**: and **power** was given to him that sat thereon to take **peace** from the **earth**, and that they should **kill one another**: and there was given unto him a great **sword**.
- 5 And when he had opened the third seal, I heard the third beast say, Come and see. And I beheld, and lo a black horse; and he that sat on him had a pair of balances in his hand.
- 6 And I heard a voice in the midst of the four beasts (living creatures) say, A measure of wheat for a penny, and three measures of barley for a penny; and see thou hurt not the oil and the wine.

7 And when he had opened the fourth seal, I heard the voice of the fourth beast say, Come and see.

8 And I looked, and behold a pale horse: and his name that sat on him was Death, and Hell followed with him. And power was given unto them over the fourth part of the earth, to kill with sword, and with hunger, and with death, and with the beasts of the earth.

We will now look at each verse with pictures of the definitions from the Strong's concordance.

# **REVELATION 6 - PART ONE - WHITE HORSE**

1 And I saw when the Lamb opened one of the seals, and I heard, as it were the noise of thunder, one of the four living creature saying, Come and see.

# Key word in this verse is "thunder"

Strong's Concordance mentions "thunder" in this tense three times.

|              | 6963<br>6963<br>7481<br>6963<br>6963<br>6963<br>7482<br>6963<br>7483<br>7482<br>7481<br>7482<br>7482<br>7482<br>7482<br>7482<br>7482<br>7482<br>7482 |
|--------------|--|
| THUNDERBOLTS | 7565   |

Greek Reference is 1027. We now look up 1027 to try and understand what the Bible is saying to us.

```
1026. βρέχω brěchō, brekh'-o; a prim. verb; to moisten (espec. by a shower):—(send) rain, wash.
1027. βροντή brŏntē, bron-tay'; akin to βρέμω brěmō (to roar); thunder:—thunder (-ing).
1028. βροχή brŏchē, brokh-ay'; from 1026; rain:—rain.
```

We see that it means "to roar". Does this mean a roar of a horse or a different type or types of roaring?

Could it be a roar of jet engines fighting PPE Personal Protection Equipment around the world?

Could it be the roar of billions of TV's and mobile devices sounding the alarm/roar of the privately owned corporate endorsed media and programming?

This recalls a scripture about a delusion.

### 2 Thessalonians 2.11

11 For this reason God sends them a powerful delusion so that they will believe the lie.

God set up the energy to transmit sound and light waves for communication. Man made the TV and mobile devices. Man believes the program that they are being programmed with by the TV and devices where they be truth or lies.

Is the first rider lying to us each day by the politicians and health ministers?

Is the White Horse representing the Medical Industry of the "Industrial Military Complex" that Eisenhower spoke of on January 17 1961?<sup>14</sup> Video link footnoted.

#### Verse 2 KJV

2 And I saw, and behold a white horse: and he that sat on him had a bow; and a crown was given unto him: and he went forth conquering, and to conquer.

\_

<sup>14</sup> https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=SEGpTu8sVKI

#### **Verse 2 NIV**

2 I looked, and there before me was a white horse! Its rider held a bow, and he was given a crown, and he rode out as a conqueror bent on conquest.

First key word is "bow" this should provide a answer to which part of the Industrial Military Complex the Bible is referring to.



## Strong's Concordance Ref: 'bow'

## **Strong's Concordance Greek Ref: 5115**

```
like hacking); more keen:—sharper.

5115. τόξον τόχοη, tox'-on; from the base of 5088; a bow (appar. as the simplest fabric):—bow.

5116. τοπάζιον τόραχίδη, top-ad'-zee-on; neut.
```

**Strong's Concordance Greek Ref: 5088** 

72
5088. tiktō
5155. trichinŏs

GREEK

down, up), make, ordain, purpose, put, set (forth),
settle, sink down.

5088. τίκτω tiktō, tik'-to; a strengthened form of
a prim. τέκω těkō, tek'-o (which is used only as alt.
in certain tenses); to produce (from seed, as a
mother, a plant, the earth, etc.), lit. or fig.:—bear, be
born, bring forth, be delivered, be in travail.

The above shows us some very important insights.

The word used means "as the simplest fabric" and next it means to "be in travail".

Have you ever worn a mask since the beginning of 2020? If you did, did it feel comfortable?

Did wearing it cause problems (for example fog up your glasses, make your face itchy, make you hot, reduce your oxygen in take, reduce the amount you communicate with others including loved ones)?

If you have answered yes to any of these questions could it be that the White Horse is indicating the Medical Industry and its rider a Politician or Health Minister dictatingmandating-issuing edicts and such like to conquer and is

bent on conquering you and your business or workplace with unreasonable rules taking away your freedoms?

#### How to make a bow.

Cut out the shape of a axe head. Cut it in half down the middle. Now sew the long sides together and put a piece of elastic along each end and sew the elastic in. As shown in the next two pictures.

## **Axehead**



## **Cloth Bow**



We have now established the Holy Scriptures were warning of the face mask and the industry it would come from.

The white horse allegedly representing the medical industry has a very powerful leader. He has in fact been in the Whitehouse for decades advising the presidents. His name is Anthony (Tony) Fauci.

## **Anthony Fauci**

Anthony Stephen Fauci OMRI (/ˈfaʊtʃi/; born December 24, 1940) is an American physician-scientist and immunologist serving as the director of the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases (NIAID) and the **Chief Medical** Advisor to the President.

As a physician with the National Institutes of Health (NIH), Fauci has served the American public health sector in various capacities for more than fifty years and has acted as an advisor to every U.S. president since Ronald Reagan. He has been director of the NIAID since 1984 and has made contributions to HIV/AIDS research and other immunodeficiency diseases, both as a research scientist and as the head of the NIAID. From 1983 to 2002, Fauci was one of the world's most frequently cited scientists across all scientific journals. In 2008, President George W. Bush awarded him the Presidential Medal of Freedom, the highest civilian award in the United States, for his work on the AIDS relief program PEPFAR.

During the COVID-19 pandemic, he served under President Donald Trump as one of the lead members of the White House Coronavirus Task Force. Fauci's advice was frequently contradicted by Trump, and Trump's supporters

alleged that Fauci was trying to politically undermine Trump's run for reelection. Some falsely claimed he was involved in creating the virus in a Chinese lab. After Joe Biden took office, Fauci began serving as one of the lead members of the White House COVID-19 Response Team. Fauci is additionally serving as Biden's chief medical advisor.

It is alleged he is the highest paid politician in the United States of America.

Such a man would not be fighting to reduce the population of the earth or would he?

Would his motives be purely altruist?

There is a saying follow the money? Dr Fauci allegedly receives a lot of his pay from the DoD – Department of Defense – to defend USA and the world from pandemic's.

Fauci: 'No doubt' Trump will face surprise infectious disease outbreak<sup>15</sup>

 $^{15}\ https://www.healio.com/news/infectious-disease/20170111/fauci-no-doubt-trump-will-face-surprise-infectious-disease-outbreak$ 

Anthony S. Fauci, MD, director of the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, said there is "no doubt" Donald J. Trump will be confronted with a surprise infectious disease outbreak during his presidency. His number one job and not only did he not defend against it in that he failed at his number one job he predicted he would fail at it some 3 years prior to him failing at it.

Would you trust a doctor who paid himself over \$11,000,000 USD (tax payer money) over a 6 -7 year span to recommend you inject or have yourself injected with a substance you know nothing about?

It seems about two billion people of the earth are going to. How do you know its around 2 billion people? In the Bible in Revelation 6.7 it says; ".....They were given power over a fourth of the earth to kill by sword, famine and plague, and by the wild beasts of the earth."

Earth's current population is almost 8 Billion one quarter of that is 2 billion people.

# Trump now calling coronavirus fight a 'war' with an 'invisible enemy'16

"We're going to win faster than people think, I hope," he said.

By Libby Cathey 18 March 2020, .....

President Donald Trump, one day after recommending new health and social guidelines to slow the spread of COVID-19, on Tuesday proposed ways to deal with the growing economic harm the crisis is having on business and Americans workers.

Referring the virus as the "enemy" and the **fight as a "war,"** Trump said. I end the article there. Link is in the footnote.

He also referred to the enemy an invisible enemy as did many politicians and Health Ministers world wide. Later we will should you that the Strong's Concordance talks about the "idea of concealment".

Rev'd Dr Graham J Whelan OAM

 $<sup>^{16}\</sup> https://abcnews.go.com/Politics/trump-coronavirus-task-force-economic-public-health-steps/story? id=69646672$ 

Do you think the vaccine's could be the weapon and once injected into your body the enemy is invisible and the enemy is within?

Fauci Income from 2014-2020 from this one source – see figures overleaf.

#### **Revelation 6.2 NIV**

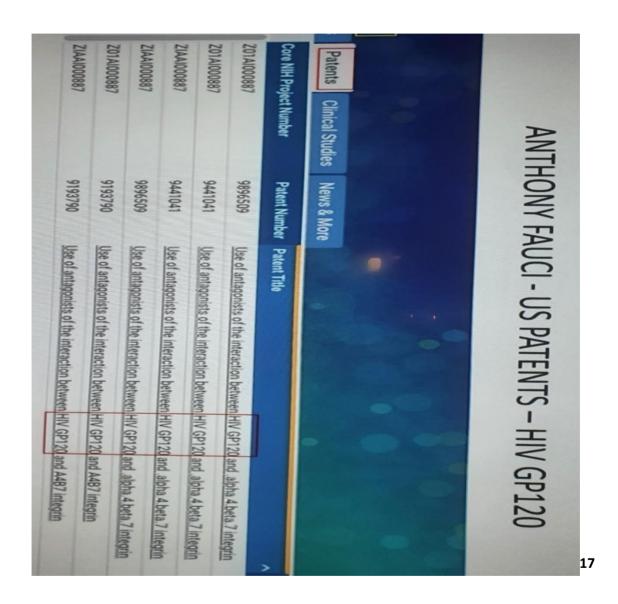
'....and he was given a crown, and he rode out as a conqueror bent on conquest'

After reviewing the next two pages of Fauci's income and patents he owns do you think he may be bent on conquest?

## **Fauci Partial Income**

| Ad Project Year Sab                                     | Project Leader(s)  | ۱               | Ospetation  | Fined Year | Adminis | Tuebeut | PRILA       | 3                                     |
|---|--|-----------------|---|------------|---------|---------|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| T CLASSISSISS -28                                       | SANCHENT CONST.  | -               | NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF ACTUAL ON TOTAL OF STATES                 |            |         |         | 24/20       | MIFIGHT                               |
| Name of NEW Envelope Proteins 1 (CLAASSISSIE) - 28      | A Year Depleted on and 1 States | RV Pathoperes   | NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF ALLERGY AND INVESTIGATIONS DISEASES.      | 111        |         | 1       | twiteht     | 2014 - 2020                           |
| Information of MEV emerisps wit                         | cell surface receptor  |                 |   | ***        | 1000    | 1       | 100,1004    | HIV ENVELOPE (GP120)                  |
| TI. PERSONNEY V   | TANK NOT TOWN  |                 | NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF ALLESSY AND INTELLEGIS DISEASES           | 2019       | OWN     | DAM     | \$1,000,000 | יווי ביווירוסו ב וסו דל               |
| Balle of MY Envelope Proteins  1 (21.64.E0101027 - 12   | A THIS AND SAIL S  | EV Pathogenesis | NAZIONAT INZILIALE DA VITRICI, NAS INAECLIDAS DISTAGES          | M M        | OWN     | NAMO    | 21,000.12   | ANTHONY FAUCI                         |
| Interaction of HEV envelope not                         | T SHICK TWENTY T   |                 | NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF ALLESSY AND INSTITUTE DISEASES            | 1          |         |         |             | \$ 1.001.661                          |
| Bole of HTV Davelage Proteins<br>1 27441000557-19       | New Replication and<br>FRICT ANTHONY S   | FX Pathogeres   | NATIONAL BUTTEUTE OF ALL ERCY AND REFERENCE MOST AND            |            |         |         |             | \$ 1,069,830                          |
| Interestion of HIV envelops wit                         | to cell surface recepture  |                 |   |            |         | 1       | 1           | \$ 984,045                            |
| Role of NY Envelope Proteins                            | n Yeal Replication and   | RY Puthoperesis | the company management for whitehead your and BC 1970 BIRSTOR'S | 2017       | OWN     | NAO     | \$UDM       | \$ 1,175,501                          |
| 1 ZZAAZONOSEZ-12<br>Internation of HIV emerges wit      | a CHI HALTON MONOSTON  | -               | NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF ALLESGY AND INVECTIONS DISEASES           | 2017       | NAMO    | NAID    | \$107,031   | \$ 921,475                            |
| H-DRIBBERTYTE I   | THORDWINE THE  | -               | NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF ALLEBOY AND IN ECTIOUS BIOGRASES          | 20%        | ONO     | NAG     | DiOnd.      | \$ 744,742                            |
| Rule of HEV Envelope Proteins  1 Z.LAA.(1999)117:-16    | A CHARLES AND SONY S.  | RV Pathogenes   | NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF ALLERGY AND INSECTIONS DISEASES           | 2016       | NAGO    | OWN     | brond       | \$ 853,062                            |
| Indecessions of HEV emeritage with<br>1 ZLAALIBOOKS 115 | THE SALES WAS THE  | 4               | NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF ALLERGY AND INVESTIGATE DISEASES          | 2015       | ONEN    | OWN     | \$451,042   | \$ 1,384,173                          |
| Rule of MY Envelope Proteins<br>1 ZIAAI000387-15        | NYsi Replication and<br>L Datio, ANTHONY 5   | RV Pathogenesis | NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF ALLERSY AND INVESTIGATE DISEASES          | 3100       | OWN     | OWN     | \$853,062   | \$ 689,091                            |
| Bale of York Reservoirs in the                          | Appearing NV In  | -               |   |            |         |         |             | \$ 612,656                            |
| I STATEMENT IT  | S ANDRON DINE  | 1 14            | NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF ALLES OF AND IN ECLIDICS DISPASES         | 2112       | OWN     | MAD     | control     | \$ 501,264                            |
| Therapeutic Strategies for the<br>1_ZZAAZBBRIDH-111     | A SHUCL AND HONY S.  | V co- infection | NUTRING INSTITUTE OF ALLESSY AND IN ECTIONS INSTALES            | 304        | OWN     | OVA     | sanon       | \$ 966,899                            |
| Interaction of MV emologie will  1 27.447(00003) - 14   | A CHICA ANTHONY S.   | 14              | MATICALAL INSTITUTE OF ALLESCY AND INVECTIONS DISEASES          | 2014       | OWN     | MAD     | \$612,656   | \$ 772,682                            |
| Rule of NEV Envelope Proteins 1 21441888887-16          | n Viral Replication and<br>a Basic Archetory S.  | RY Pathoperesis | NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF ALLEHOY AND INFECTIOUS DISEASES           | 2014       | OWN     | NAMO    | HUNN        | \$ 11,677,081                         |
| Rule of Viral Reservoirs in the 1 ZIJAAI 0000531 - M    | Attroperents of MY Dise.   | 4 8             | NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF ALLEGY AND INSECTIOUS DISEASES            | ME         | NHO     | NAO     | 500,000     | https://typeder.eh.gry/seeds/3_000pfl |
| Bade of B Lymphocytes In HY 1<br>1 2144 (1990) 25 - 17  | Action And Pathogen et<br>Little, AND-SON'L . 1  | 4 8             | NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF ALLEHEY AND INTECTIONS DISEASES           | 2014       | SHO     | NAO     | \$772,682   |                                       |

#### **FAUCI PATENTS**



Rev'd Dr Graham J Whelan OAM

 $<sup>^{17}</sup>$  Stew Peters show Fauci Patent Vaxxed induced Aids, Biotech Analyst: HIV Glycoprotein – 120 contained in vaxxed

#### Other links

https://rumble.com/vqhqop-fauci-patent-vaxxed-induced-aids-biotech-analyst-hiv-glycoprotein-120-conta.html

http://mifight.com/

https://rumble.com/vlod4c-wow-former-pfizer-employee-checkmate.-game-over.-wewin.html

## ■ BREAKING NEWS: ■ NOVEMBER 15, 2021 KAREN KINGSTON¹8 REVEALS PATIENT CODE FOR FEMA CAMPS

https://rumble.com/vp965n-breaking-news-november-15-2021-karen-kingston-reveals-patient-code-for-fema.html

ICD-10-CM Codes > Z00-Z99 Factors influencing health status and contact with health services > Z20-Z29 Persons with potential health hazards related to communicable diseases > Z28- Immunization not carried out and underimmunization status > 2022 ICD-10-CM Diagnosis Code Z28.20<sup>19</sup>

2022 ICD-10-CM Diagnosis Code Z28.20 Immunization not carried out because of patient decision for unspecified reason 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 Billable/Specific Code

<sup>18</sup> http://mifight.com/

 $<sup>^{19}</sup>$  https://www.icd10data.com/ICD10CM/Codes/Z00-Z99/Z20-Z29/Z28-/Z28.20#:~:text=2022%20ICD%2D10%2DCM%20Diagnosis,patient%20decision%20for%20unspecified%20reason

POA Exempt Z28.20 is a billable/specific ICD-10-CM code that can be used to indicate a diagnosis for reimbursement purposes.

**Short description**: Immuniz not crd out bec patient decision for unsp reason.

**Long description**: Immunization not carried out because of patient decision for other and unspecified reason.

The 2022 edition of ICD-10-CM Z28.20 became effective on October 1, 2021. This is the American ICD-10-CM version of Z28.20 - other international versions of ICD-10 Z28.20 may differ.

The following code(s) above Z28.20 contain annotation back-references that may be applicable to Z28.20:

Z00-Z99 Factors influencing health status and contact with health services

Z28 Immunization not carried out and underimmunization status

## **Approximate Synonyms**

- Declines tdap vaccination
- Declines zoster vaccination
- Herpes zoster vaccination declined
- Human papillomavirus vaccination declined

- Influenza vaccination declined
- Patient declines human papilloma virus (hpv) vaccination
- Patient declines influenza vaccination
- Patient declines strep pneumonia vaccination
- Patient declines vaccination
- Pneumococcal vaccination declined
- Tetanus, diphtheria and acellular pertussis vaccination declined
- Vaccine refused by patient

#### **Present On Admission**

Z28.20 is considered exempt from POA reporting.

ICD-10-CM Z28.20 is grouped within Diagnostic Related

Group(s) (MS-DRG v39.0):

795 Normal newborn

951 Other factors influencing health status

Convert Z28.20 to ICD-9-CM

## **Code History**

2016 (effective 10/1/2015): New code (first year of non-draft

ICD-10-CM)

2017 (effective 10/1/2016): No change

2018 (effective 10/1/2017): No change

2019 (effective 10/1/2018): No change

2020 (effective 10/1/2019): No change

2021 (effective 10/1/2020): No change

2022 (effective 10/1/2021): No change
Diagnosis Index entries containing back-references to Z28.20:
Immunization - see also Vaccination
not done (not carried out) Z28.9
because (of) unspecified patient reason Z28.20
Reimbursement claims with a date of service on or after
October 1, 2015 require the use of ICD-10-CM codes.

Karen Kingston Biotech Analyst in the video says this means once you have refused a ICD-10 code three times, in her understanding you can be taken to any detention or quarantine camp the Health minister or health representative deems fit.

Is the medical – Health industry "bent on conquering and conquest"?

## From the Vaccine Death Report

How allegedly criminal the CDC is, was also revealed a few years ago, when researchers investigated the link between vaccines and autism. They found that there indeed is a direct connection. So what did the CDC do? All the researchers came together and a large dustbin was allegedly placed in the middle of the room. In it they threw all the documents that showed the link between autism and vaccinations. Thus, the evidence was

allegedly destroyed. Subsequently, a so-called 'scientific' article was published in Pediatric, stating that vaccinations do not cause autism. However, a leading scientist within the CDC, William Thompson, exposed this crime. He publicly admitted:

The Lazarus Report shows that only 1% of adverse events is being reported by/to the public.

The shaming and blaming of medical professionals who say anything against the vaccines, cause many in the medical community to avoid reporting adverse events.

Having accepted financial incentives to promote, and administer the covid vaccines, also stops medical personnel from reporting adverse events.

\_

 $<sup>^{20} 5:</sup> https://www.forbes.com/sites/emilywillingham/2015/08/06/a-congressman-a-cdc-whisteblower-and-an-autism-tempest-in-a-trashcan/?sh=47819f145396$ 

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>21</sup> 10: https://digital.ahrq.gov/sites/default/files/docs/publication/r18hs017045-lazarus-final-report-2011.pdf

Profit driven vaccine manufacturers have every reason not to report the destruction their untested experimental products are causing............

Anthony Fauci also made it crystal clear: 'the CDC is considering mask mandates for the vaccinated',<sup>22</sup> 'the vaccinated increasingly test positive for covid, therefor they will need to keep wearing masks',<sup>23</sup> 'the vaccinated still need to avoid eating in restaurants',<sup>24</sup> and 'the vaccinated carry the Delta variant as much as the unvaccinated'.<sup>25</sup> So according to Fauci the vaccines do nothing. Yet he insists on mandating these allegedly useless injections for travel.<sup>26</sup> The same was publicly stated by the UK's Prime Minister Boris Johnson, who said: <sup>27</sup>

'Can I now meet my friends and family members indoors if they are vaccinated? There I am afraid the answer is no, because we're not yet at that stage, we're still very much in the world where you can meet friends and family outdoors, under the rule of six, or two households. And even if your friends and

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>22</sup> 46: https://rumble.com/vkb885-fauci-says-cdc-considering-mask-mandates-for-vaccinated-americans.html

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>23</sup> 47: https://rumble.com/vkciqv-fauci-vaccinated-wear-a-mask-will-he-ever-be-canceled.html

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>24</sup> 48: https://rumble.com/vflkib-more-fauci-b.s.-vaccinated-americans-still-cant-eat-indoors.html

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>25</sup> 49: https://rumble.com/vlt9b1-dr.-anthony-fauci-fully-vaccinated-people-carry-as-much-virus-as- unvaccinat.html

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>26</sup> 50: https://rumble.com/vmgq6o-fauci-demands-vaccine-mandate-for-air-travel-and-public-schools.html

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>27</sup>51: https://www.bitchute.com/video/OQBS0IAIrXEa/

family members may be vaccinated, the vaccines are not giving 100% protection and that's why we need to be cautious.'

## Relabelling

Dr. Elke de Klerk, founder of Doctors for Truth in the Netherlands, testified that she received secret messages in the dossiers of terminally ill patients, requesting that these people should be registered as covid deaths.<sup>28</sup> Project Veritas called several funeral directors in New York, and they testified how every dead person was registered as covid, while everybody knew that was not correct.<sup>29</sup> Minnesota Senator Scott Jensen, who is also a practicing physician, revealed on Fox News that U.S. hospitals receive huge financial incentives to register patients as covid. For every person they registered as a covid death they are paid \$39,000 USD. This has been confirmed by medical professionals around the world.<sup>30</sup> The technical director of CNN Charlie Chester was secretly filmed by a Project Veritas undercover journalist, while he admitted that CNN inflated the death rates 'because fear sells'.31

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>28</sup> 73: https://www.stopworldcontrol.com/nl/elke-de-klerk/

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>29</sup> 74: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=g5f\_6ltv7oI&t=8s

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>30</sup> 75: https://www.globalresearch.ca/hospitals-getting-paid-more-label-cause-death-coronavirus/5709720/amp

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>31</sup> 76: https://www.stopworldcontrol.com/media/

In New York, the family practitioner Dr. Vladimir Zelenko treated over 500 covid patients at the beginning of the pandemic with hydroxychloroquine + zinc + azithromycin. He also had a 100% recovery rate, with hardly any side effects, and no hospitalizations. As of August 2021 Dr. Zelenko and his team successfully treated over 6,000 covid patients. He developed a protocol to treat COVID- 19 which became world-famous and is saving the lives of thousands of people around the world. The Zelenko Protocol is used by for example the online telemedicine platform

https://www.speakwithanmd.com/ and the vast network of 800,000+ members of America's Frontline Doctors.<sup>33</sup>

Hundreds of studies confirm the effectiveness of HCQ in treating COVID-19 and preventing hospitalization and death.

34,35,36 .....All the evidence for this censoring of physicians can be found here: StopWorldControl.com/full

<sup>33</sup> 86: https://thezelenkoprotocol.com/

\_

 $<sup>^{32}~85:~</sup>https://techstartups.com/2020/04/05/new-updates-dr-vladimir-zelenko-cocktail-hydroxychloroquine-zinc-sulfate-azithromycin-showing-phenomenon-results-900-coronavirus-patients-treated-must-watch-video$ 

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>34</sup> 87: https://americasfrontlinedoctors.org/treatments/hydroxychloroquine/science-of-hcq

<sup>35 88:</sup> https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0924857920304258 /

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>36</sup> 89: https://c19hcq.com/

## **REVELATION 6 - PART TWO - RED HORSE**



#### Verse 4

4 And there went out another horse that was **red**: and **power** was given to him that sat thereon to take **peace** from the **earth**, and that they should **kill one another**: and there was given unto him a great **sword**.

## Important words in this verse;

- 1. Red
- 2. Power
- 3. Peace
- 4. Earth
- 5. Kill one another
- 6. Great sword

## The word 'Red'

## Strong's Concordance Ref: 'red'

| through the R sea as by dry land<br>went out another horse that was | Heb 11:29 228. |   |
|---|----------------|---|
| and behold a great r dragon   | Rev 12:3 445   | 0 |

Interestingly this Greek word, for the word "Red" only appears twice in the New Testament the second time is for the devil himself. Rev 12.3.

## **Strong's Concordance Greek Ref: 4450**

```
4449. πυρράζω purrhazō, poor-hrad'-zo; from 4450; to redden (intrans.):—be red.

4450. πυρρός purrhös, poor-hros'; from 4442; fire-like, i.e. (spec.) flame-colored:—red.

4451. πύρωσις purōsis, poo'-ro-sis; from 4448;
```

## **Strong's Concordance Greek Ref: 4442**

```
gence):—ask, demand, enquire, understand.

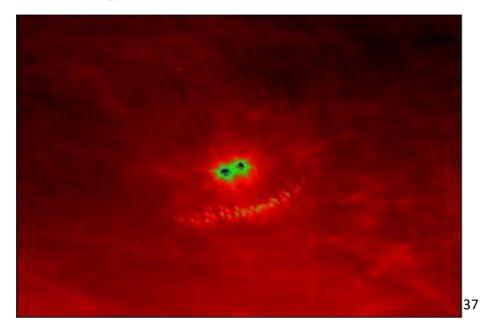
4442. \pi \hat{\nu} \rho pur, poor; a prim. word; "fire" (lit. or fig., spec. lightning):—flery. fire.

4443. \pi \nu \rho \hat{\alpha} pura, poo-rah'; from 4442; a fire 4468 (concr.):—fire.
```

If we need a pictural representation of the words fiery fire red then we can look up in the sky and see the devil himself via skyview. Below is a picture of his head and emerald nose.

## Revelation 12.3-4 Fiery Red Dragon -

Strong's Concordance Ref number 4450



Apart from the Emerald nose and gold teeth (Ezekiel 29.11-19) the skin of the fiery red of the red dragon looks like the colour of our blood which confirms the strong's concordance that this word "red" being used only twice in the Bible.

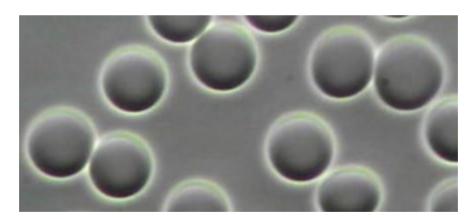
Assuming it is safe to say that the Red horse is representing the colour of our blood and to draw it one person at a time via (insertion of a needle see Strongs concordance Ref number

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>37</sup> <a href="https://skyview.gsfc.nasa.gov/userimages/index/2022-01-13\_1.html">https://skyview.gsfc.nasa.gov/userimages/index/2022-01-13\_1.html</a> - if you change the date different pictures of satan appear.

below number #1527) a sword or a needle. **Put enough needles together and you have a mighty sword** - scripture fulfilled in one view another two views to follow shortly. One geo-political and the other technological - More about Blood.

#### RESEARCH REVEALS CHANGES IN BLOOD

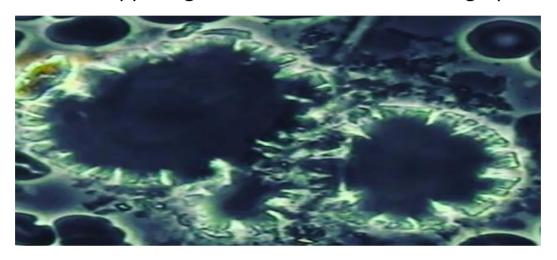
Dr. Robert Young also discovered how the blood of vaccinated people changes dramatically, after the injection with mRNA. The following image reveals the normal healthy state of the red blood cells which are even in color, even in shape and even in size. <sup>38</sup>



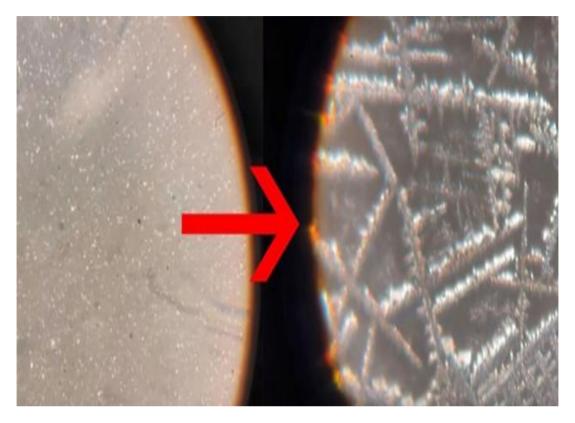
-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>38</sup> 69C: https://rumble.com/vnbgal-never-before-seen-blood-doctor-reveals-horrific-findings-after-examining-vi.html

The second micrograph taken under Phase Contrast Microscopy reveals the live blood 24 hours after the mRNA vaccine now containing crystallized red blood cells called Heinz bodies, biological transformations of red and white blood cells, large symplasts of graphene oxide crystals center and Orotic acid crystals in the upper right hand corner of the micrograph.



German researchers discovered that the content from vaccine vials formed crystals, after being placed under a lamp that warms them to about 30° Celsius (85° F). The photo below shows this clearly. 69B The image to the left shows the original vial content, and the image to the right is what happens after a few minutes... complex crystals are formed. What impact does this have on the human body?



Could this be CRISPr technology? Dr Jane Ruby explains CRISPr technology later in this book.

## PERMANENTLY ALTERED DNA

#### THE HUMAN GENOME IS BEING MODIFIED

Dr. Carrie Madej studied vaccines and transhumanism for two decades. In her documentary 'The Battle For Humanity', produced by Stop World Control, she warned that these injections could permanently change the human DNA, with potentially disastrous outcomes. Fact-checkers around the world - who are often paid by the vaccine industry - jumped to label it as fake news. Facebook made it their policy to censor all voices that warned how this gene therapy could potentially alter the human genome. Until... a Facebook employee recorded and released an insider zoom meeting with Facebook CEO Mark Zuckerberg, who told his staff that the injections do indeed change the human DNA! These are his exact words:

'We just don't know the long term side effects of basically modifying people's DNA and RNA to directly encode in a person's DNA and RNA, basically the ability to produce those

antibodies and whether that causes other mutations or other risks downstream.'39

Strong's Concordance Ref: 'power' 1527 – From the fourth horse "power" – inserted "one by one" vaccinated "one by one"

```
1510; they are:—agree, are, be, dure, × is, were.

1527. cis kab' cis heis kath' heis, hice kath hice; from 1520 repeated with 2500 inserted; severally:—one by one.
```

"The colour blood red is a dark shade of the colour red meant to resemble the colour of human blood (which is composed of oxygenated red erythrocytes, white leukocytes, and yellow blood plasma).

It is the iron in hemoglobin specifically that gives blood its red colour. The actual colour ranges from crimson to a dark brown-blood depending on how oxygenated the blood is, and may have a slightly orange hue.

Deoxygenated blood, which circulates closer to the body's surface and which is therefore generally more likely to be seen than oxygenated blood, issues from bodily veins in a

\_

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>39</sup> 63: https://rumble.com/vmh8gx-covid-injections-indeed-change-the-human-dna.html Rev'd Dr Graham J Whelan OAM

dark red state, but quickly oxygenates upon exposure to air, turning a brighter shade of red.

This happens more quickly with smaller volumes of blood such as a pinprick and less quickly from cuts or punctures that cause greater blood flows such as a puncture in the basilic vein: all blood collected during a phlebotomy procedure is deoxygenated blood, and it does not usually have a chance to become oxygenated upon leaving the body.

Arterial blood, which is already oxygenated, is also already a brighter shade of red—this is the blood see from a pulsating neck, arm, or leg wound, and it does not change colour upon exposure to air. The colour "blood red", therefore, covers both these states: the darker deoxygenated colour and the brighter oxygenated one. Also, dried blood often has a darker, rust-coloured quality: all dried blood has been oxygenated and then desiccated, causing the cells within it to die.

This blood is often darker than either shade of red that can be seen in fresh blood.

In the RGB colour spectrum blood red often consists only of the colour red, with no green or blue component; in the CYMK colour model blood red has no cyan, and consists only of magenta and yellow with a small amount of black. It is frequently darker than either maroon or dark red."<sup>40</sup>

## **Strong's Concordance Ref: 'power'**

| glory and majesty, dominion and p Jude 25    | 1849 |
|--|------|
|  | 1849 |
| to receive glory and honour and p Rev 4:11   | 1411 |
| Lamb that was slain to receive p Rev 5:12    | 1411 |
| and honour, and glory, and p Rev 5:13        | 2904 |
| p was given to him that sat Rev 6:4          |      |
| p was given unto them over the Rev 6:8       | 1849 |
| and thanksgiving, and honour, and p Rev 7:12 | 1411 |
| and unto them was given p, as the Rev 9:3    | 1849 |

## Strong's Concordance Ref: 'power' 2904

| AMENT.  | 2850. kŏlakĕia 43<br>2932. ktaŏmai   |
|---|--|
| 2904. кратоз<br>word; vigor<br>might [-ily], ро | kratos, krat'-os; perh. a prim. ["great"] (lit. or fig.):—dominion, wer, strength. |
| 2905. крачуа                                    | ζω kraugazō, kròw-gad'-zo; from  |

<sup>40</sup> https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Blood\_red

We can clearly see the rider has great power dominion and strength.

At the head of each nation be it a corporation nation or a sovereign country the president or prime minister and their health ministers have enjoyed great power over the people.

People have had their businesses forcibly shut down, lost their jobs, separated from their parents and children even when loved ones are dying, they have not been allowed to cross state borders. Some business in one suburb have been allowed to operate and across the street in another suburb the same type of business has been forced to close and/or heavily fines and pressured until the owners give up or give in.

There is a website tracker freedom. Methodology: COVID-19
Civic Freedom Tracker Link to this for every country is:
<a href="https://www.icnl.org/covid19tracker/?location=6&issue=&date=&type="https://www.icnl.org/covid19tracker/?location=6&issue=&date=&type="https://www.icnl.org/covid19tracker/?location=6&issue=&date=&type="https://www.icnl.org/covid19tracker/?location=6&issue=&date=&type="https://www.icnl.org/covid19tracker/?location=6&issue=&date=&type="https://www.icnl.org/covid19tracker/?location=6&issue=&date=&type="https://www.icnl.org/covid19tracker/?location=6&issue=&date=&type=#https://www.icnl.org/covid19tracker/?location=6&issue=&date=&type=#https://www.icnl.org/covid19tracker/?location=6&issue=&date=&type=#https://www.icnl.org/covid19tracker/?location=6&issue=&date=&type=#https://www.icnl.org/covid19tracker/?location=6&issue=&date=&type=#https://www.icnl.org/covid19tracker/?location=6&issue=&date=&type=#https://www.icnl.org/covid19tracker/?location=6&issue=&date=&type=#https://www.icnl.org/covid19tracker/?location=6&issue=&date=&type=#https://www.icnl.org/covid19tracker/?location=6&issue=&date=&type=#https://www.icnl.org/covid19tracker/?location=file=#https://www.icnl.org/covid19tracker/?location=file=#https://www.icnl.org/covid19tracker/?location=file=#https://www.icnl.org/covid19tracker/?location=file=#https://www.icnl.org/covid19tracker/?location=file=#https://www.icnl.org/covid19tracker/?location=file=#https://www.icnl.org/covid19tracker/?location=file=#https://www.icnl.org/covid19tracker/?location=file=#https://www.icnl.org/covid19tracker/?location=file=#https://www.icnl.org/covid19tracker/?location=file=#https://www.icnl.org/covid19tracker/?location=file=#https://www.icnl.org/covid19tracker/?location=file=#https://www.icnl.org/covid19tracker/?location=file=#https://www.icnl.org/covid19tracker/?location=file=#https://www.icnl.org/covid19tracker/?location=file=#https://www.icnl.org/covid19tracker/?location=file=#https://www.icnl.org/covid19tracker/?location=file=#https://www.icnl.org/covid19track

Via mandates and executive emergency orders politicians and health ministers have demonstrated great power and strength using police, secret services and military on their people.

## PEACE TAKEN, DESTROYED

Through the use of these above-mentioned emergency powers the elite have taken peace from the Earth. As I write this the Canadian Truckers protest which is now world-wide is under way. Between 80-100,000 Truckies many with families in the freezing cold are sleeping in their trucks in Canada alone have parked their trucks in Ottawa. A world uprising by the common person is underway because freedom and peace have been removed from the people. As at 04/02/2022 police are warning the truckies organising the protest that military may be brought in to remove and impound their trucks.

It seems its okay to protest as long as the protests are done in the manner the Politician's like. Does this mean that you can protest as long as it is ineffective?

Are protests are allowed that bring no results?

Much could be written about the overuse of power by the politicians. I recommend you read my books titled "While Australia Sleeps" and "Lawless Dogma or Fundamental Bible Truth". Dear reader I recommend you do your own research.

## Strong's Concordance Ref: 'peace'

| P be to thee | ude 2 | 1515<br>1515<br>1515<br>1515 |
|--------------|-------|------------------------------|
| PEACEABLE    | 04.01 | 0000                         |

## **Strong's Concordance Ref: 'peace' 1515**

```
somehow:—if by any means.

1514. εἰρηνεύω ĕirēnĕuō, i-rane-yoo'-o; from
1515; to be (act) peaceful:—be at (have, live in) peace,
live peaceably.

1515. εἰρήνη ĕirēnē, i-ray'-nay; prob. from a
prim. verb εἴρω ĕirō (to join); peace (lit. or fig.);
by impl. prosperity:—one, peace, quietness, rest,
+ set at one again.

1516. εἰρηνικός ĕirēnikŏs, i-ray-nee-kos'; from
1515; pacific; by impl. salutary:—peaceable.
1517. εἰρηνοποιέω ĕirēnŏpŏiĕō, i-ray-nop-oy-
1518. Εἰρηνοποιέω ĕirēnŏpŏiĕō, i-ray-nop-oy-
1519. Εἰρηνοποιέω ĕirēnŏpŏiĕō, i-ray-nop-oy-
```

Peace, quietness, rest prosperity. Have these been taken away from the majority of the people in this COVID WAR Pandemic?

Are divorce rates up in your country?

Are bankruptcy rates up in your country?

Is violence on the increase in your country?

Are suicide rates up in your country and among the children or young teenagers?

#### THE ABRAHAM ACCORDS<sup>41</sup>

#### THE ABRAHAM ACCORDS DECLARATION



We, the undersigned, recognize the importance of maintaining and strengthening peace in the Middle East and around the world based on mutual understanding and coexistence, as well as respect for human dignity and freedom, including religious freedom.

We encourage efforts to promote interfaith and intercultural dialogue to advance a culture of peace among the three Abrahamic religions and all humanity.

\_

<sup>41</sup> https://www.state.gov/the-abraham-accords/

We believe that the best way to address challenges is through cooperation and dialogue and that developing friendly relations among States advances the interests of lasting peace in the Middle East and around the world.

We seek tolerance and respect for every person in order to make this world a place where all can enjoy a life of dignity and hope, no matter their race, faith or ethnicity.

We support science, art, medicine, and commerce to inspire humankind, maximize human potential and bring nations closer together.

We seek to end radicalization and conflict to provide all children a better future.

We pursue a vision of peace, security, and prosperity in the Middle East and around the world.

In this spirit, we warmly welcome and are encouraged by the progress already made in establishing diplomatic relations between Israel and its neighbours in the region under the principles of the Abraham Accords. We are encouraged by the ongoing efforts to consolidate and expand such friendly relations based on shared interests and a shared commitment to a better future.

As I write this section President Biden announces a special forces team went into Syria to kill a "so called" terrorist, but they were gracious about it they announced their presence from the helicopters (possibly using silent or very quiet helicopters) and allowed a few people to exit the building.

The target apparently killed himself and his family.<sup>42</sup>

# Isis leader dies during US raid in north-west Syria Militant chief detonates bomb in village hide-out after special forces launch operation

The remains of the building in Idlib where Abu Ibrahim al-Hashimi al-Qurayshi is said to have detonated a bomb, killing himself and family members as US special forces approached © Andrew England in London and James Politi in Washington. Joe Biden said the leader of Isis was killed by an explosion as US special forces launched a night-time raid on his hide-out in north-western Syria. Biden said Abu Ibrahim al-Hashimi al-Qurayshi set off an explosion that killed himself and family members as American troops approached the building he was in. "He chose to blow himself up not just with a vest but to blow up that third floor, rather than face justice for the crimes he has committed," said Biden. The raid, which lasted about two hours, appeared to be one of the biggest US assaults of its

\_

<sup>42</sup> https://www.whitehouse.gov/briefing-room/statements-releases/2022/02/03/statement-by-president-joe-biden-3/

type in north-west Syria since special forces conducted an operation in 2019 in which Isis's founder Abu Bakr al-Baghdadi was killed in similar circumstances. Qurayshi succeeded Baghdadi as the jihadi group's leader. The Syria Civil Defence, a rescue service also known as the White Helmets, said its teams recovered the bodies of at least 13 people, including six children and four women, from the site of the raid. The non-governmental group, which operates in opposition areas, said in a statement the people were killed in clashes and bombing that followed an airborne operation.......

Does this sound like USA is really trying for peace in line with the Abraham Accords?

What about the 2020 Abraham Accord coin signed by President Trump?

# **Abraham Accord Coin – Front side**

Israeli flag – not star of David – King David did not have a star! He had a harp! Who does the star the Hexagram belong to?

The Phoenix at the bottom of the coin/medallion. Ezekiel 28.11-19 talks about the king of commence and that king is satan the phoenix that rises from the ashes. However the Bible says when God destroys satan, he will be no more.

# Ezekiel 28.18-19 akjv

18 .....therefore will I bring forth a fire from the midst of thee, it shall devour thee, and I will bring thee to ashes upon the earth in the sight of all them that behold thee.

19 All they that know thee among the people shall be astonished at thee: thou shalt be a terror, and never shalt thou be any more.



#### The word - Earth

# Strong's Concordance Ref: 'Earth'

| and ou the el and ander me amminim |         | 1033 |
|------------------------------------|---------|------|
| thereon to take peace from the e   | Rev 6:4 | 1093 |
| over the fourth part of the e      |         | 1093 |
| and with the besets of the e       | Rev 6:8 | 1093 |

# Strong's Concordance Ref: 'Earth' 1093

```
1092. γεωργός georgos, ghen-ore-gos; from 1093 and the base of 2041; a land-worker, i.e. farmer:— husbandman.

1093. γη gē, ghay; contr. from a prim. word; soil; by extens. a region, or the solid part or the whole of the terrene globe (includ. the occupants in each application):—country, earth (-ly), ground, land, world.

1094. γηρας gēras, ghay ras; akin to 1088; senility:—old age.
```

We can see that "earth" means the occupants, however does that mean just the humans or all occupants including animals, fish and birds?

Notice also it includes the ground and land also.

The word "occupants". Human terms noted only for the moment.

# FACEBOOK REVEALS TSUNAMI OF ADVERSE EVENTS

A local ABC News Station posted a request on Facebook for people to share their stories of unvaccinated loved ones that died. They wanted to make a news story on this. What happened was totally unexpected. In five days time over 250,000 people posted comments, but not about unvaccinated loved ones. All the comments talk about vaccinated loved ones that died shortly after being injected, or that are disabled for life. The 250,000 comments reveal a shocking death wave among the population, and the heart wrenching suffering these injections are causing. The post was already shared 200,000 times, and counting...<sup>43</sup>

Facebook deleted the page and all 250,000 comments.

A possible censorship act?

The words - 'kill one another'

How do we kill one another when we live in the same country and there is not civil war?

-

 $<sup>^{43}\ 11:\</sup> https://www.facebook.com/80221381134/posts/10158207967261135/?d{=}n$ 

The Bible said this would happen in Luke 21:16

16 You will be betrayed even by parents, brothers and sisters, relatives and friends, and they will put some of you to death.

Could it be that parents that are having their children vaccinated are putting them to death?

Could it be that children who have their parents placed into nursing home is putting them to death? Especially when the government is mandating that the patients and staff are front line staff and all must be fully vaccinated including multiple boosters and now mixed into other vaccinations and medications?

# <sup>44</sup>Padre's Post 3<sup>rd</sup> March 2022



Padre Graham – A BLESSING AT CHANGI CHAPEL

# **Remember:**

Surrender of Singapore – 17<sup>th</sup> February 1942

Bombing of Darwin – 19th February 1942

I purchased an inspiring book "surviving the Sword" by Brian MacArthur.

When Japan walked out of the League of Nations in 1932 as a result of being accused of aggression in China, it gave up humanity for brutality. I was amazed when I was told that only two lines currently, in school history books in Japan for the school children mention Japanese barbarism, Clearly Japan has never asked for forgiveness. They simply refer to

<sup>44</sup> https://youtu.be/Ghk o7zyNqk A Blessing at Hellfire Pass

Rev'd Dr Graham J Whelan OAM

the advance of the Japanese Empire. Brian MacArthur describes it this ways:

"The implementation of the task of the Showa Restoration – the reign of Hirohito, which is to realise his Imperial Majesty's desire for peace in the Far East, and to set Asia free, rest squarely on our shoulders."

MacArthur goes on to explain that the Japanese troops were issued with an anti-West Manual which stated:

"when you encounter the enemy after landing regard yourself as an avenger come at last face to face with his father's murderer. Here before you is a man whose death will lighten your heart of it's burden of brooding anger, If you fail to destroy him utterly you can never rest at peace. And the first blow is the vital blow.....Westerners – being very superior people, very effeminate, and very cowardly – have an intense dislike of fighting in the rain or mist or at night ....by jungle is meant dense forest in which a large variety of trees and grasses and thorny plants are all closely entangled together......this type of terrain is regarded by the weak-spirited westerners as impenetrable and for this reason – in order to outmanoeuvre them – we must from time to time force our way through it"

So much for Hirohito's desire for peace in the Far East and to set Asia free. What a lie!

However, using bicycles and forging through the impenetrable bush did put pressure on the British and Australian troops. Yamashita did manage to get through British lines by passing through the swamps which was considered impassable terrain. Small boats were used down the west coast to move behind British lines.

According to the Tokyo War Crimes Tribunal Japan took 132,142 allied prisoners, More than 50,000 British and Australians were captured in Singapore alone and 42,000 Dutch and 10,000 British in Java. Twenty five thousand Americans were captured in the Philippines. Of the 107,000 that passed through Changi on their way to prison details, 27% died from brutal treatment. Indeed of the 132,142 we can confidently say almost 36,000 were murdered. Twelve thousand of those deaths occurred on the building of the Burma/Thailand Railway. It is also estimated 100,000 natives – "coolies" also dies on that project. MacArthur also notes:

"The Japanese Government made its position known in 1942 through its legislation in Bern. Japan was not bound by the Geneva Convention, it said, but would

apply the convention as was possible - mutatis mutandis (with necessary changes) — to its prisoners, taking into consideration the customs of each nation and each race in respect of feeding and clothing., the result of that small phrase.....was that Japan flouted almost all the significant rules of standards, the men who were captured had shamed themselves; they were contemptible and expendable. Another crucial factor in Japan's treatment of prisoners was race. Japan was leading a war of the 'yellow' races against the hated imperialist "white" races. The soldiers relished their triumph. Japanese soldiers had been indoctrinated to consider the white nation as oppressors and themselves as descendants of the sons of heaven."

I have to say Japan was an evil enemy, their reasoning a total lie and they brought dishonour and death not peace and freedom to the whole of Asia.

Praise be to the LORD

Who has not let us be torn apart.

We had escaped like a bird out of the fowler's snare – the snare has been broker......

Our help is the name of the LORD

The Maker of Heaven and earth."

From Psalm 124

End of Padre's Post.

In Ray Dalio's book "Principles for Dealing with THE CHANGING WORLD ORDER – Why Nations Succeed and Fail" he points to the "WAR of Culture." 45

 How people are with each other is of paramount importance in determining how they will handle the circumstances that they jointly face, and the cultures that they have will be the biggest determinants of how they are with each other.....

Some cultures compel its leaders and society to make most decision from the top down, demanding high standards of civility, putting the collective interest ahead of individual interests, requiring each person to know their role and how to play it well, and having filial respect for those superior in the hierarchy, They also seek "rule the proletariat: which in com parlance means that opportunities and rewards are broadly distributed. In contrast western cultures compels its

-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>45</sup> "Principles for Dealing with THE CHANGING WORLD ORDER – Why Nations Succeed and Fail" 2021 ISBN:978-1-4711-9670-6

leaders to run the country from the bottom upm demanding high levels of personal freedom, favouring individualism over collectivism, admiring revolutionary thinking and behaviour, and not respecting people for their position as much as for the quality of their thinking. These core cultural values drove the types of economic and political systems each country chose......the main challenge the differing cultures have with each other arises from some of them failing to understand and empathise with the other's values and ways of doing things and not allowing each other to do what they think is best in their country.......

Some of these cultural differences are minor and some of them are so major that many people would fight to the death over them-e.g., most Americans believe in "give me liberty or give me death" while to the Chinese individual liberty isn't nearly as important as collective stability is.

This is what the Japanese were doing compared to the Western allies. The Japanese acted for collective stability "peace their way" or death while the western culture was "give me liberty" peace Justice and freedom.

#### THE WAR WITH OURSELVES

When temptation and tribulation comes our way as an individual or as a nation we must renew our mind. If we do not renew our mind then our stand in the Lord is in peril.

#### **Romans 12.1-2**

1 Therefore, I urge you, brothers, in view of God's mercy, to offer your bodies as living sacrifices, holy and pleasing to God—this is your spiritual act of worship.

2 Do not conform any longer to the pattern of this world, but be transformed by the renewing of your mind. Then you will be able to test and approve what God's will is—his good, pleasing and perfect will.

When temptation comes to bribe or comply to "do the right thing" as the politicians say then the Bible says renew your mind and make a choice – you do not have to give into to "doing the right thing". This is because if you follow the Lord then your eternity is safe in his hands. While the vaccines are not a salvation issue it may be a test and to approve what God's

will is. As we read through the seals and their true meaning we see the riders of the four horses have evil intentions. Which is not God's will or peace.

The riders and Almighty God allow the devil his hand, the intentions of the elite, the first and second beast of Revelation and the False prophets type of peace. Potentially death or Total and Permanent disablement for you, members of your family and friends.

As for the case at hand the "COVID WAR" against the individual is to be considered gravely and deeply. As Churchill said to the British People, "Deserve Victory".

That victory is in Jesus by the renewing of your mind.

#### Hosea 4.6

6 my people are destroyed from lack of knowledge.

Deserve Victory, research and renew your mind!

#### The word 'Sword'

#### Abraham Accord Coin – Reverse side

Notice it is signed by Donald John Trump and the Quran writing says: "And if one inclines towards peace it inclines towards you".

If you do what the elite say, then you are being peaceful to them.

However, if you make a stand for Jesus for your liberties, freedom and peace, then peace will not incline towards you.

Jesus said:

#### John 14.26-27

26 But the Counselor, the Holy Spirit, whom the Father will send in my name, will teach you all things and will remind you of everything I have said to you.

27 Peace I leave with you; my peace I give you. I do not give to you as the world gives. Do not let your hearts be troubled and do not be afraid.



## However, Jesus said, Luke 20.19-23

19 On the evening of that first day of the week, when the disciples were together, with the doors locked for fear of the Jews, Jesus came and stood among them and said, "Peace be with you!"

20 After he said this, he showed them his hands and side. The disciples were overjoyed when they saw the Lord.

21 Again Jesus said, "Peace be with you! As the Father has sent me, I am sending you."

22 And with that he breathed on them and said, "Receive the Holy Spirit.

23 If you forgive anyone his sins, they are forgiven; if you do not forgive them, they are not forgiven."

Please take note of the great sword or Scimitar<sup>46</sup> on the coin as per the Red horse rider who had a great sword.

A scimitar (/'sɪmɪtər/ or /'sɪmɪtaːr/) is a single-edged sword with a convex curved blade associated with Middle Eastern,

\_

<sup>46</sup> https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Scimitar

South Asian, or North African cultures. A European term, scimitar does not refer to one specific sword type, but an assortment of different Eastern curved swords inspired by types introduced to the Middle East by Central Asian ghilmans. These swords include the Persian shamshir (the origin of the word scimitar), the Arab saif, the Indian talwar, the North African nimcha, and the Turkish kilij. All such swords are originally derived from earlier curved swords developed in Turkic Central Asia (Turkestan).

The symbols on the sword are incredibly important to the understand what allegedly is in the vaccines. I will elaborate on these when discussing the fourth horse of Revelation.

# GRAVE WARNINGS

This alarming data leads world experts, like the Nobel Prize Winner in Medicine, Dr. Luc Montagnier, to issue a grave warning that we are currently facing the greatest risk of worldwide genocide, in the history of humanity.<sup>47</sup> Even the inventor of the mRNA technology, Dr. Robert Malone, warns against these injections that are using his technology.<sup>48</sup>,<sup>49</sup> The

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>47</sup> 12: https://www.dailymotion.com/video/x81f1y1

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>48</sup> 13: https://video.foxnews.com/v/6260748415001#sp=show-clips

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>49</sup> 14: https://childrenshealthdefense.org/defender/censored-dark-horse-podcast-bret-weinstein-robert-malone-inventor-mrna-vaccine-technology

situation is so severe that former Pfizer vice president and chief scientist Dr. Mike Yeadon came forward to warn humanity for these extremely dangerous injections. One of his best known videos is titled 'A Final Warning'. Another world renown scientist, Geert Vanden Bossche, former Head of Vaccine Development Office in Germany, and Chief Scientific Officer at Univac, also risks his name and career, by bravely speaking out against administration of the covid shots. The vaccine developer warns that the injections can compromise the immunity of the vaccinated, making them vulnerable for every new variant. <sup>51</sup>, <sup>52</sup>

World War II holocaust survivors wrote to the European Medicines Agency demanding the injections to be stopped, which they consider to be a new holocaust. <sup>53</sup>

•••••••

#### UNITED KINGDOM

Shortly before the national vaccination campaign started, the MHRA (Medicines and Healthcare Products Regulatory Agency) published the following request:

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>50</sup> 15: https://rumble.com/vk894g-dr-michael-yeadon-a-final-warning-to-humanity.html

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>51</sup> 16: https://thehighwire.com/videos/a-coming-covid-catastroph

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>52</sup> 17: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ZJZxiNxYLpc

<sup>53 18:</sup> https://doctors4covidethics.org/holocaust-survivors-write-to-the-european-medicines-agency/

'The MHRA urgently seeks an Artificial Intelligence (AI) software tool to process the expected high volume of COVID-19 vaccine Adverse Drug Reaction (ADRs) and ensure that no details from the ADRs' reaction text are missed.'54

The British government published a report of the first series of adverse events, including blindness, strokes, miscarriages, heart failure, paralysis, autoimmune disease, and more. Shortly after the first wave of immunization over 100,000 adverse events were reported, including 1260 cases of loss of eyesight (including total blindness). The first part of the report praises the vaccines to be the best way to protect people from COVID-19, and then continues to show the incredible destruction these vaccines are causing. The hypocrisy is mindboggling.<sup>55</sup>,<sup>56</sup>

Also in the U.K. miscarriages increased by 366% in only six weeks, for vaccinated mothers.<sup>57</sup> Furthermore the British Office for National Statistics inadvertently revealed that 30,305 people have died within 21 days of having the injection, during the first 6 months of 2021.<sup>58</sup> And a British scientist with 35

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>54</sup> 22:https://ted.europa.eu/udl?uri=TED:NOTICE:506291-2020:TEXT:EN:HTML&src=0

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>55</sup> 23: https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/coronavirus-covid-19-vaccine-adverse-reactions/coronavirus-vaccine-summary-of-yellow-card-reporting

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>56</sup> 24: https://dailyexpose.co.uk/2021/02/08/official-data-on-adverse-reactions-to-vaccines

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>57</sup> 25: https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/coronavirus-covid-19-vaccine-adverse-reactions/coronavirus-vaccine-summary-of-yellow-card-reporting#annex-1-vaccine-analysis-print

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>58</sup> 26: https://theexpose.uk/2021/09/15/30k-people-died-within-21-days-of-having-a-covid-19-vaccine-in-england/

years of experience did an in depth analysis of the British Yellow Card reporting system and found it to be unreliable.<sup>59</sup>

#### ISRAEL

The Israeli Peoples Committee is a team of doctors, attorneys, criminologists, epidemiologists and academic researchers, determined to perform an investigation, inquiry, and exposure for the benefit of the public. Although they are a relatively unknown group, they still received 3754 reports, including 480+deaths, as of August 5th, 2021.<sup>60</sup> The IPC states that these numbers represent only 2- 3% of the true prevalence in the population, which means that the number of deaths in Israel is around 48,000 and adverse events around 375,400.

Also in Israel, statistics from Worldometers.info shows a massive spike in deaths when the vaccinations started. Before the immunizations began, there were hardly any daily covid deaths in Israel. Once the vaccinations began, the daily death toll rose from 1-3 to 75-100 deaths a day!<sup>61</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>59</sup> 27: https://dailysceptic.org/is-the-mhras-yellow-card-reporting-system-safeguarding-the-uk-public

<sup>60 28:</sup> https://www.the-people-committee.com/

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>61</sup> IBID page 12 The Vaccine Death Report

# DIFFERENT DOSAGES WHY DO SOME DIE, WHILE OTHERS ARE FINE?

Why do some people die, or become disabled for life, while others seem fine after being inoculated? Dr. Jane Ruby explains that not all vials have the same dosages. ClinicalTrials.gov shows that there are different phases of the vaccination experiment, with different dosages of the mRNA being administered to different people. An unknown percentage of the injections are even placebos!

This means that some people get a harmless substance injected, while others get a shot with 5, 10, 20, or 30 micrograms of mRNA.

Dr. Ruby warns that in the booster shots some vials contain as much as 100 or even 250 micrograms of mRNA. This explains why in certain areas the vaccinated seem fine, while in other areas people drop dead after being injected. It's like Russian roulette: nobody knows what is being injected into their body. **There is no informed consent.** 

<sup>62 68</sup>B: https://www.bitchute.com/video/TtgkYxzmsHSJ/

If people however take the boosters, they will get different dosages. Where previous shots may have been harmless, the next could be lethal.

# **REVELATION 6 - PART THREE - BLACK HORSE**



5 And when he had opened the third seal, I heard the third Living Creature say, Come and see. And I beheld, and lo a **black horse**; and he that sat on him had a **pair of balances** in his hand.

# **Key Words**

- Pair
- Balances

#### The word - Pair

# Strong's Concordance Ref: 'pair'

| thou rentest thy face with p Jer 4:30  | 6320         |
|--|--------------|
| PAIR and the poor for a p of shoes   |              |
| A p of turtledoves, or two young Lk 2:24 had a p of balances in his hand Rev 6:5 | 2201<br>2218 |

# Strong's Concordance Ref: 'pair' 2218

```
2218. ζυγός zugŏs, dzoo-gos'; from the root of ζεύγνυμι zĕugnumi (to join, espec. by a "yoke"); a coupling, i.e. (fig.) servitude (a law or obligation); also (lit.) the beam of the balance (as connecting the scales):—pair of balances, yoke.

2219. ζύμη zumē, dzoo'-may; prob. from 2204;
```

# **Meanings**

- Yoke
- Coupling
- Servitude (law or obligation)

What is it that you as an individual or as a group could be yoked or coupled to?

Servitude – are these the mandates – edicts – doing the right thing?

Locked down at home. Not allowed out unless certain conditions are met. Family time and numbers limited. Forbidden to marry, not allowed to attend loved one's funerals and such like.

These definitions (yoke, coupling and servitude) will also be expounded on in some manner in horse number four the pale and sick looking horse.

Strong's Concordance Ref: 'Balances'

| 0110 00B) with 11 01BH 011101 III 0110 D 15 10.0 | 1010         |
|--|--------------|
| BALANCES   |              |
| Just b, just weights, a just Lev 19:36           | 3976         |
| calamity laid in the b together Job 6:2          | 3976         |
| and weighed him the money in the b Jer 32:10     | 3976         |
| then take thee b to weigh Eze 5:1                | 3976         |
| Ye shall have just b, and a just Eze 45:10       | 3976         |
| Thou art weighed in the b Dan 5:27               | 3977<br>3976 |
| the b of deceit are in his hand Hos 12:7         | 3976         |
| and falsifying the b by deceit Amos 8:5          | 3976         |
| Coult tilelli buile with the wichter             | 3370         |
| him had a pair of b in his hand Rev 6:3          |              |
| DAYANORIOS                                       | 13 13 15     |

# Strong's Concordance Ref: 'Balances' 3976

```
to fatten (fig. stupefy or render callous):—wax gross.

3976. πέδη pědē, ped'-ay; ultimately from 4228; a shackle for the feet:—fetter.

3977. πεδινός pědin xa nod ca noch from a der
```

# Strong's Concordance Ref: 'Balances' 4228

```
modest; Pudes (1.e. Pudens), a Chr.:—Fudens.

4228. πούς pŏus, pooce; a prim word; a "foot"
(fig. or lit.):—foot (-stool).

4229. πράγμα pragma, prag'-mah; from 4238; a deed; by impl. an affair; by extens. an object (material):—business, matter, thing, work.
```

Balances seem to be very similar to "pair" in that the rider is yoking-coupling-shackling us to something in servitude.

What could this be?

Is it visible? Again President trump said:

Trump now calling coronavirus fight a 'war' with an 'invisible enemy' "We're going to win faster than people think, I hope," he said.<sup>63</sup>

By Libby Cathey 18 March 2020,

Is it an invisible enemy that the Presidents of the USA Trump and Biden have been talking about?

Rev'd Dr Graham J Whelan OAM

<sup>63</sup> https://abcnews.go.com/Politics/trump-coronavirus-task-force-economic-public-health-steps/story?id=69646672

If it is a shackle, how are we shackled and how do we receive instructions for our servitude?

How are we paid? Are we going to be paid? Paid with what? How do we transact? What type of currency?

These questions are linked to the Red horse and its rider and his sword and will be reviewed in the next paragraph (voice from the midst of the throne) and the fourth horse.

# REVELATION 6 - PART FOUR – THE VOICE FROM THE MIDST OF THE THRONE

#### **Revelation 6.6**

6 And I heard a voice in the midst of the four beasts (living creatures) say, A measure of wheat for a penny, and three measures of barley for a penny; and see thou hurt not the oil and the wine.

# **Key words:**

| Wheat | Barley | Penny |
|-------|--------|-------|
| Hurt  | Oil    | Wine  |

# Strong's Concordance Ref: 'Wheat'

| and cast out the w into the sea | 4621<br>4621 |
|---------------------------------|--------------|
| WHEATEN                         | N. H.        |

# Strong's Concordance Ref: 'Wheat' 4621

```
4621. στος sitos, see'-tos; plur. irreg. neut.
στα sita, see'-tah; of uncert. der.; grain,
espec. wheat:—corn, wheat.
4622. Σιών Siōn, see-own': of Heb. or. [6726];
```

# Strong's Concordance Ref: 'Barley'

| for the wheat and for the b | 8184<br>2916<br>2916<br>2915 |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| RADN                        | 1007                         |

Strong's Concordance Ref: 'Barley' 2915 – mentioned only once in the Bible.

```
2915. κριθή krithē, kree-thay'; of uncert. der.; barley:—barley.
2916. κρίθινος krithinos, kree'-thee-nos; from 2915; consisting of barley:—barley.
2917. κοίμα krima, kree'-mah; from 2919; a deci-
```

# Strong's Concordance Ref: 'Penny'

| bring me a p, that I may see it                                 | LK 40.44 | 1220<br>1220<br>1220 |
|---|----------|----------------------|
| say, A measure of wheat for a pthree measures of barley for a p | Rev 6:6  | 1220                 |
| PENNYWORTH  | Mk 6:37  | 1220                 |

# Strong's Concordance Ref: 'Penny' 1220

```
common, openly, publickly.

1220. δηνάριον dēnariŏn, day-nar'-ee-on; of Lat. or.; a denarius (or ten asses):—pence, penny [-worth].
```

Have you seen shrinkflation – the packets of goods get smaller but the price either staying the same or increasing?<sup>64</sup>

Have you seen rising costs in fuel including diesel for trucks?

Have you seen rising cost of transport in shipping?

Have you seen the cost of housing increasing quickly? In both the cost of the house or cost of rent?

\_

<sup>64</sup> https://www.investopedia.com/terms/s/shrinkflation.asp

Rev'd Dr Graham J Whelan OAM

# Do you call this inflation or deflation?

The fact is that it is both and it is a built in product by the central banks from 1913 when the Gold standard was beginning to be removed which was then finalised in 1971 by President Nixon.<sup>65</sup> In a fiat money system, paper or coin/token money is built on trust and confidence is a system that can be easily manipulated by stealth.

A crypto money system is even worse. Central banks (privately owned banks) product of (Central Banks Digital Currencies) currently being developed **are programmable** (which may mean you never really know what is in your digital account/wallet and it can use a social credit system for payments and debits. Do the wrong thing online and you may debited an charge/fine almost instantly.

# Back to inflation or deflation?

The two are different sides of the same coin. Like heads or tails. If inflation is heads, then tails you lose. Tails have been winning since 1913. Inflation goes up and the central banks, employers, both large and small and governments all win against you.

<sup>65</sup> https://www.federalreservehistory.org/essays/gold-convertibility-ends

Rev'd Dr Graham J Whelan OAM

The following charts from the Federal Reserve (privately owned bank) of USA prove this fact.

Chart of your purchasing power from 1913 from the FRED

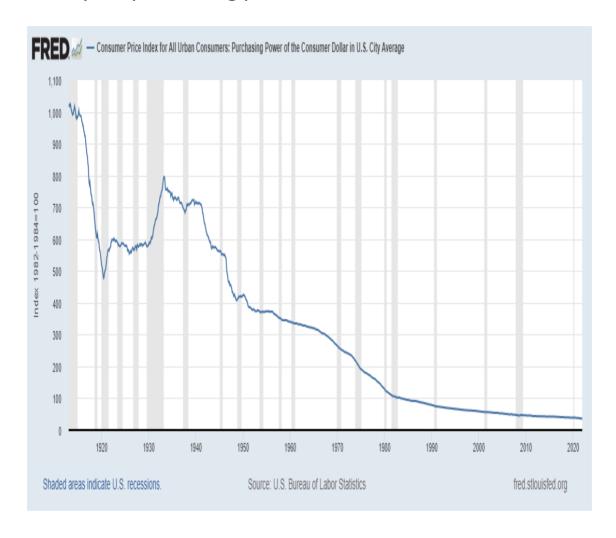


Chart of your purchasing power for the last five years from the FRED

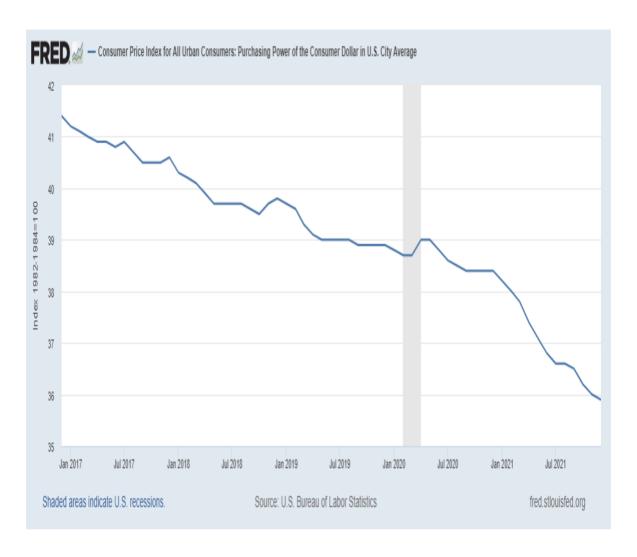
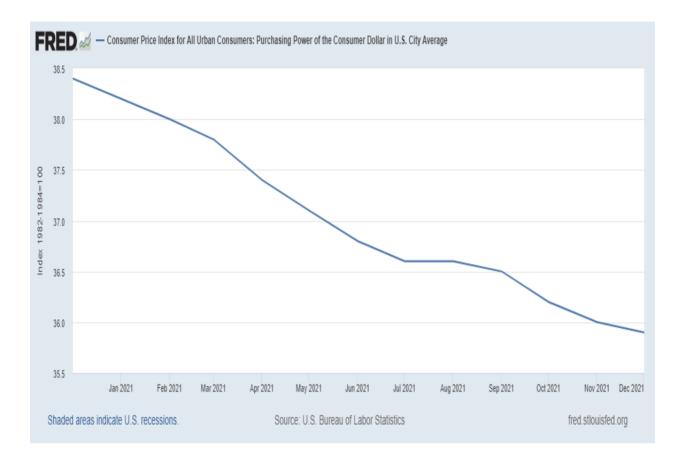


Chart of your purchasing power for the last 12 months from the FRED. Only \$0.035 cents of purchasing power left from its original purchasing power in 1913.



If you owned a house and think great it is going up in value, it is going up on a decreasing purchasing power of the Dollars/Pounds/Euros/Yen/Peso's. In other words you are losing currency value. Head's — you win - Inflation puts the price of your house up however, Tails - you lose - as the purchasing power of your fiat and Crypto currencies loses.

Does the same \$20.00 note buy you the same amount of goods as it did five years ago or even one year ago?

# **GOLD** example

In 1912 a \$20.00 (USD) Gold certificate note could be changed at any bank for almost 1 ounce of Gold. Let us just say it was one ounce to make this an easy calculation.

1913 \$20.00 equals 1 Ounce of Gold at any bank.

March 2022 1 Ounce of Gold (excluding premiums and postage and tax depending on what country you're in) costs \$2,000.00 (USD).

(2,020/20) = 101 minus 1 for the 1 ounce (\$20.00 gold certificate currency) one may have owned in 1913.

In this basic calculation your purchasing power has lost **100 times** its value. In 1912 there was no such things as Income tax. Add in income tax and thus do you think that you have possibly lost over **100 times** purchasing power of your currency? What about VAT or GST and all the other taxes we pay today that were not paid in 1912.

There are many different ways to show you that you are now working for almost nothing compared to some one in 1912. Can you think of some?

Let's assume your great grandparents were well paid in 1912 with \$20.00 Gold Certificate. Let's assume you were paid the same today?

That is one ounce of Gold for a weeks work. That would be \$2020.00 USD. 52 weeks of the year (2020\*52)= \$105,040 (USD). Now add in tax, VAT or GST and other taxes and your base wage would increase dramatically because those debits against your wages were not in force or around in 1912.

Or if you times your yearly wage in gold of \$105,040 (todays value of \$20.00 or one ounce of gold) by 101 times how much would your real income be? Only \$10,609,040 per annum.

Do you now see that the voice from the midst of the throne and the four living creatures with their eyes that see everything were and are warning or informing you of the alleged deceit and theft of the central bankers? Think about that, that you are allegedly being stolen from every single day and for all of your life!

Let's say you only earnt half an ounce of gold a week in 1912. That is \$50,520 per annum today. Or a quarter of a ounce of gold or \$5.00 USD a week in 1912. That would equal \$25,260 per annum in today's wages.

While writing this book the Ukraine/Russian situation has risen. Not looking at all the view points of war except for the economical point. What we see on the news, peoples homes being destroyed. Many leave Ukraine with just their clothes on their back.

While in Russia we see the sanctions that the world many the NATO countries are placing on Russia are increasing the cost world wide. While inflation was already running high in many countries it is much worse as I am writing in March 2022.

In Russia we seen Russian banks devalue the Rubble currency by 50% over night. In other words if a loaf of bread cost \$5.00 Rubble when you went to bed its is now \$7.50. Multiply that out for a weeks shopping and if you have a family of four or five your weekly shopping bill just increased say from 300.00 per week to 450.00.

Internationally on the same subject the currency exchange markets marked the Rubble down to what the American's call "penny on the dollar". In other words it is almost worthless.

Jesus got angry! Who was he angry with. The currency exchange traders in the temple.

## Matthew 21.12

12 Jesus entered the temple area and drove out all who were buying and selling there. He overturned the tables of the money changers and the benches of those selling doves.

13 "It is written," he said to them, "'My house will be called a house of prayer,' a but you are making it a 'den of robbers.'

The above has dealt with the first half of verse Revelation 6.6 from one or two points of view only it is a large subject alone and this subject could easily fill this book by itself.

#### Revelation 6.6

6 And I heard a voice in the midst of the four beasts say, A measure of wheat for a penny, and three measures of barley for a penny; and see thou hurt not the oil and the wine.

Now I will show that this last sentence of this verse dealing with the "hurt not the oil and the wine" is a warning not of inflation or deflation but rather the destruction/changing of your body one member at a time or one cell at a time.

The Strong's Concordance shows this quite clearly.

The word "Hurt"

Strong's Concordance Ref: 'Hurt'

| not be h of the second death     | Rev 2:11 | 91 |
|----------------------------------|----------|----|
| see thou h not the oil and the   | Rev 6:6  | 91 |
| whom it was given to h the earth | Rev 7:2  | 91 |

# Strong's Concordance Ref: 'Hurt' 91

91. doinée adikéo, ad-ee-keh'-o; from 94; to be unjust, i.e. (act.) do wrong (mor., socially or phys.):—hurt, injure, be an offender, be unjust, (do, suffer, take) wrong.

92. doinqua adikēma, ad-eek'-ay-mah; from 91;

Do you know of anyone who has been physiologically hurt by the lockdowns or the vaccinations?

Do you know anyone who has committed suicide due to the mandated government restrictions or seen it on the news?

Has anyone lost their business or job unjustly?

Has the governments politician's and Health ministers used the police or military to treat its people unjustly, for example, arresting an old couple just for sitting on a park bench or on the grass? This happened in Australia. I am sure there are many, many examples worldwide, the reader is encourage to research just a few.

# The word "oil"

# Strong's Concordance Ref: 'Oil'

| anointing him with o in the name Jas 5:14 and see thou hurt not the o | 1637<br>1637<br>1637 |
|---|----------------------|
| and frankincense, and wine, and o Rev 18:13                           | 1037                 |

# Strong's Concordance Ref: 'Oil' 1637

```
voluntary:—willingly.

1636. Lala Elaia, el-ah'-yah; fem. of a presumed der. from an obsol. prim.; an olive (the tree or the fruit):—olive (berry, tree).
```

Notice the concordance of the Bible is indicating 'hurt not the tree'. Is that the berry tree or the Human body tree?

<sup>66</sup>The human body is like a tree on the inside, each system branching into smaller and smaller vessels and spaces until every body cell is reached by blood, every part touched by a nerve, every cell breathing as it passes by the tiny alveoli in our lungs. Every organ and gland has similar branching networks which connects cells to ducts. Every part of the body is in connection with every other part, enabling it to fulfil its

\_

function for every cell. It is because we are human, made in God's image and, packaged to move, that we don't see all of our fractal branching, that our bodies appear to be smooth and rounded surfaces.

The John Hopkins centre has information on the muscular vascular system.<sup>67</sup>

Even during times of war, God warns the Israelites, "When in your war against a city you have to besiege it a long time in order to capture it, you must not destroy its trees...

Only trees that you know do not yield food may be destroyed" (Deuteronomy 20:19-20).

# Do not destroy the trees!

# Strong's Concordance Ref: 'Wine'

| accusers, not given to much w   |          | 3031 |
|---------------------------------|----------|------|
| lusts, excess of w, revellings, | 1Pet 4:3 | 3632 |
| thou hurt not the oil and the w | Rev 6:6  | 3631 |
| made all nations drink of the w |          | 3631 |

Rev'd Dr Graham J Whelan OAM

 $<sup>^{67}\</sup> https://www.hopkinsmedicine.org/health/conditions-and-diseases/overview-of-the-vascular-system$ 

# Strong's Concordance Ref: 'Wine' 3631

```
3631. olvos ŏinŏs, oy'-nos; a prim. word (or perh. of Heb. or. [8196]); "wine" (lit. or fig.):—wine. 3632. olvoφλυγία ŏinŏphlugia, oy-nof-loog-ee'-
```

# **Strong's Concordance Ref: 'Wine' [3196]**

```
be yet.

3196. μέλος mělŏs, mel'-os; of uncert. affin.; a limb or part of the body:—member.

3197. Μελνί Μελιομί mel khodi of Heb or [4428]
```

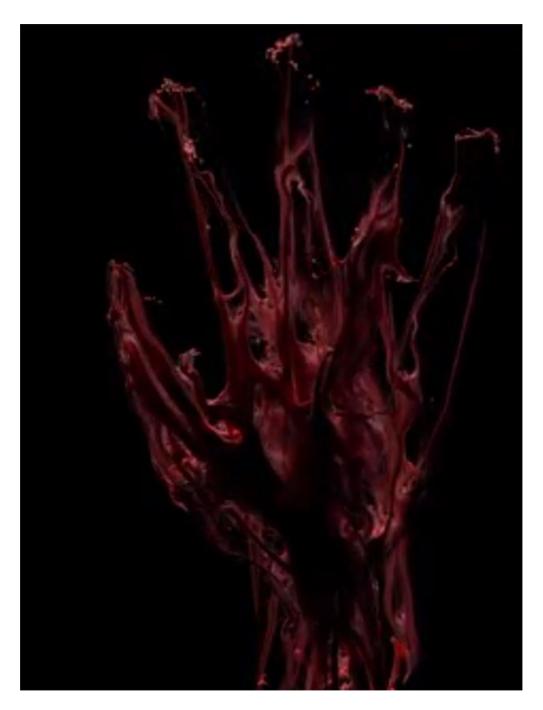
From the midst of the Throne and the four living creature we are being warned do not hurt our bodies, our trees or any member thereof including allegedly being vaccinated with mRNA messengers to change our DNA or spike proteins.

# "mRNA" is modified RNA

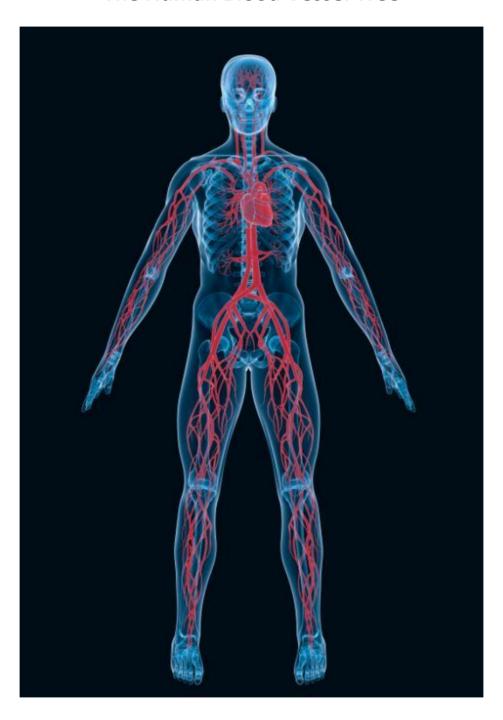
# where as

"natural mRNA" is "messenger RNA"

# The Tree of a hand



# **The Human Blood Vessel Tree**



After reviewing that last two pictures of the Human Body 'tree' do you see any reason why you want to hurt your tree?

Do you think that mankind can make a better body than God has?

Do you think that mankind can make a better immune system or improve on your immune system that God?

OR

Do you think that as in the days of Noah the devil is trying to destroy your mRNA messengers with modifiedRNA to destroy your DNA or change it and corrupt it?

To make it kill you or make your life a living "hell"?

Or possibly to grow babies to patent them for profit.

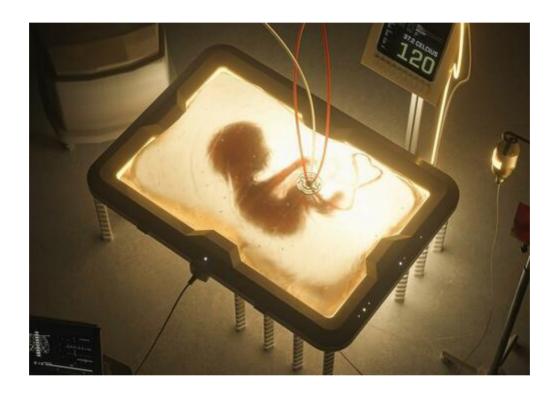
I am overwhelmed – is this next report true?

# Al 'Nanny' Being Created By Chinese Scientists To Grow Babies In Robot Wombs

By Zerohedge.com FRIDAY, FEB 04, 2022 - 09:40 PM Via TheMindUnleashed.com,<sup>68</sup>

<sup>68</sup> https://www.zerohedge.com/technology/ai-nanny-being-created-chinese-scientists-grow-babies-robot-wombs

The artificial intelligence nanny has arrived. Robots and artificial intelligence (AI) may now be used in conjunction to optimize the generation of human life, marking a significant milestone in the science.



Robotics and artificial intelligence can now assist in the development of newborns via the use of algorithms and artificial wombs, which is early similar to what we see in the cult classic Movie, The Matrix.

According to the South China Morning Post, Chinese experts in Suzhou have pioneered the development of the latest

Rev'd Dr Graham J Whelan OAM

Page | 231

technological breakthrough. However, there are concerns about the ethical implications of raising human beings in an artificial environment.

The discoveries were published in the peer-reviewed Journal of Biomedical Engineering<sup>69</sup> by Suzhou-based scientists. The AI nanny, according to the researchers, might aid in the growth of human kids in a "long-term embryo culture device."

This artificial womb is a big machine containing compartments for individual fetuses. The infants will be fed as they would be in a real womb if they are in the chamber, which will be filled with an optimized mix of "nutritious fluids."

In what seems sort of eugenics-y, a record of embryo health and "developmental potential" will be kept on file by the software over the duration of the embryo's development.

It probably won't happen any time soon..

At the moment, the new technology is being utilized to assist in the development of animal embryos that are developing into fetuses in the laboratory. This is due to the fact that the act of experimenting on human embryos older than two weeks is prohibited under international law.

\_

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>69</sup> https://www.sciencedirect.com/journal/journal-of-biomedical-engineering Rev'd Dr Graham J Whelan OAM

Additionally, as the SMCP points out, surrogacy is prohibited in China. Because artificial wombs would effectively convert a hospital or laboratory into a mother under Chinese legislation, the technology is unlikely to be deployed in the area anytime soon.

Having said that, the development of artificial wombs is not a new concept. While this is not a new discovery, bringing the technology<sup>70</sup> into human mass production and mixing it with ranking Al<sup>71</sup> is, and it is a development that is quite dystopian sounding.

Of course, not everything is a hopeless dystopia..

Although the thought of artificially developing human infants is a far-fetched one, there are certain advantages to it. In the past, for example, the process of producing kids within people has been a lengthy, drawn-out, and unpleasant process, and this could potentially aid mothers who would like to have children, but are currently unable to, without having to use a human surrogate. After all, the population is about to start shrinking by the billions by the end of the century and fertility rates around the globe are collapsing at a frightening rate.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>70</sup> https://www.scimagojr.com/journalrank.php?category=2204

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>71</sup> https://www.scimagojr.com/journalsearch.php?q=5200152704&tip=sid&clean=0

This seems like more of a "when" rather than an "if"...

When artificial human growth becomes available, it will enable couples who would otherwise be at danger during delivery to have children. Adoption is also an option for thousands of children currently in foster care who may be placed in permanent families.

Do think that now it has been allowed to be announce it maybe because it is already happening?

What is the name of the first book on nanotechnology?

In 1986, K. Eric Drexler published the first book on nanotechnology "Engines of Creation: The Coming Era of Nanotechnology", which led to the theory of "molecular engineering"<sup>72</sup>

We will touch on this area in the subject of the fourth horse and rider and the weapons of the four horses.

\_

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>72</sup> https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/History\_of\_nanotechnology

Rev'd Dr Graham J Whelan OAM

The questions above and many more questions can be asked, can you think of others? If so write them in the space below.

# **REVELATION 6 – PART FIVE - THE PALE HORSE**



#### **Revelation 6.8**

8 And I looked, and behold a pale horse: and his name that sat on him was Death, and Hell followed with him. And power was given unto them over the fourth part of the earth, to kill with sword, and with hunger, and with death, and with the beasts of the earth.

# **Key words:**

| Death | Hell   | Followed | Power  |
|-------|--------|----------|--------|
| Earth | Kill   | Sword    | Hunger |
| Death | Beasts | Earth    |        |

# Key word 'death'

# Strong's Concordance Ref: 'Death'

| I will kill her children with d                                       | Rev 2:23 | 2288 |
|---|----------|------|
| and his name that sat on him was D sword, and with hunger, and with d | Rev 6:8  | 2288 |
| And in those days shall men seek d                                    | Rev 9:6  | 2288 |

# Strong's Concordance Ref: 'Death' 2288

ay'-for-os; from (the fem. form of) 2288 and 5342; death-bearing, i.e. fatal:—deadly.

2288. θάνατος thanatos, than'-at-os; from 2348; (prop. an adj. used as a noun) death (lit. or fig.):— × deadly, (be . . .) death.

2289. θανατόω thanatoō, than-at-ŏ'-o; from 2288; to kill (lit. or fig.):—become dead, (cause to be) put to death, kill, mortify.

# Strong's Concordance Ref: 'Death' 2348

persecution, tribulation, trouble.

2348. Θνήσκω thnēskō, thnay'-sko; a strengthened form of a simpler prim. Θάνω thanō, than'-o (which is used for it only in certain tenses); to die (lit. or fig.):—be dead, die.

## SCIENCE PROVES VACCINE DAMAGE

# STROKES, HEARTATTACKS, CANCER,...

A study by the University of San Francisco, or Salk Institute, shows that the vaccines turn the human body into a **spike protein factory**, making trillions of spikes that cause **blood clots, which causes strokes and heart attacks**.<sup>73</sup> Another study confirms how the vaccines can cause deadly blood clots, that in turn cause heart attacks and strokes.<sup>74,75</sup> The New England Journal of Medicine shows how the jabs cause heart inflammation,<sup>76</sup> and the same journal published a study about the dramatic increase of miscarriages.<sup>77</sup> Several studies prove the reality of antibody dependent enhancement. <sup>78,79,80</sup> Also the occurrence of infertility and reduced sperm count is confirmed.<sup>81,82</sup> Lastly a study showed that the injections cause cancer.<sup>83</sup> And these are just a few examples...

<sup>73 30:</sup> https://www.salk.edu/news-release/the-novel-coronavirus-spike-protein-plays-additional-key-role-in-illness/

<sup>74 31:</sup> https://www.ahajournals.org/doi/10.1161/CIRCRESAHA.121.318902

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>75</sup> 32: https://www.nature.com/articles/s41586-021-03744-4

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>76</sup> 33: https://www.neim.org/doi/full/10.1056/NEJMc2109975

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>77</sup> 34: https://deeprootsathome.com/a-foreshadowing-buried-82-miscarriage-data-in-new-nejm-study/

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>78</sup> 35: https://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract\_id=3897733

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>79</sup> 36: https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/32908214/

<sup>80 37:</sup> https://citizenfreepress.com/breaking/whoa-fauci-finally-mentions-vaccine-risk-for-ade/

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>81</sup> 38: https://canadianmale.wordpress.com/2021/04/19/thousands-of-reports-of-menstrual-irregularities-reproductive-dysfunction-following-covid-vaccines/

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>82</sup> 39: https://www.lifesitenews.com/wp-content/uploads/2021/06/Pfizer-bio-distribution-confidential-document-translated-to-english.pdf

<sup>83 40:</sup> https://www.nature.com/articles/s41586-018-0465-8

Is this the first sign of death the rider causes? While other forms of death come later?

Key word 'hell'

Strong's Concordance Ref: 'Hell'

Strong's Concordance Ref: 'Hell' 86

```
heavy.

86. ἄδης haidēs, hah'-dace; from r (as a neg. particle) and 1492; prop. unseen, i.e. "Hades" or the place (state) of departed souls:—grave, hell.

87. άδιάκριτος adiakritos. ad-ee-ak-'ree-tos:
```

Strong's Concordance Ref: 'Hell' 1492 & 1491

1491. clos ěldős, i'-dos, from 1492; a view, i.e. form (lit. or fig.):—appearance, fashion, shape, sight. 1492. clow ěldő, i'-do; a prim. verb; used only in certain past tenses, the others being borrowed from the equiv. 3700 and 3708; prop. to see (lit. or fig.); by impl. (in the perf. only) to know:—be aware, behold, × can (+ not tell), consider, (have) know (-ledge), look (on), perceive, see, be sure, tell, understand, wist, wot. Comp. 3700.

Could the following be the 'hell' 1492-1491 are talking about?

# Key words from 1491

- Perceive
- See
- Wist
- Wot

#### LIVING ORGANISMS IN THE VACCINES

Dr. Carrie Madej investigated vaccine vials from Moderna and Johnson & Johnson under a microscope with 400x magnification. What she saw shocked her ...

In both vials there was a living organism with tentacles. This creature moves around and lifts itself up.<sup>84</sup>

# Picture Hydra?



The sight of this and the thought that these unknown, octopuslike creatures are being injected into millions of children worldwide, caused Dr. Madej to weep.

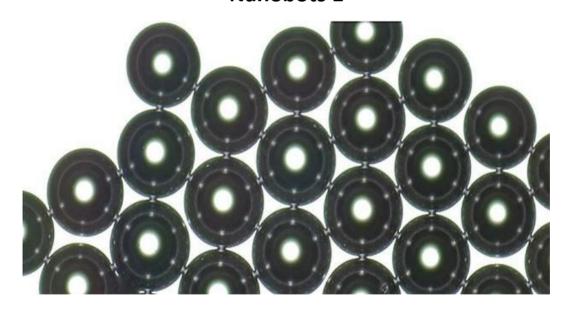
<sup>84 68</sup>A: https://rumble.com/vn482j-dr.-carrie-madej-first-u.s.-lab-examines-vaccine-vials-horrific-findings-re.html Rev'd Dr Graham J Whelan OAM Page | 242

#### **SELF-ASSEMBLING NANOBOTS**

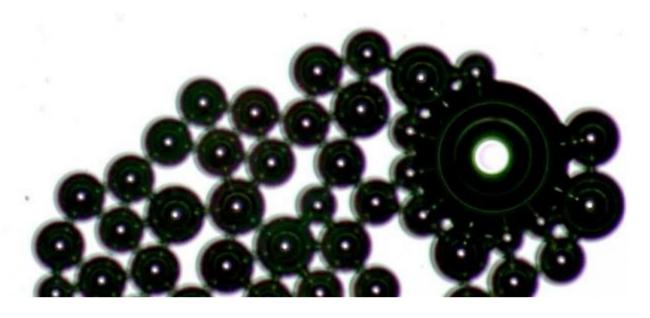
# WHAT IS SECRETLY BEING BUILT INSIDE YOUR BODY?

Dr. Madej also observed pieces of graphene in the vials, as well as self assembling nanoparticles. The particles moved towards one another, and formed more complex structures. The same was revealed by Dr. Zandre Botha from South Africa. She studied several vaccine vials using a variety of methods, and what she found is simply too bizarre for words. Just like Dr. Carrie Madej she saw complex self- assembling nanobots. 69C Look at the following micrographs...

#### Nanobots 1



## Nanobots 2



What kind of diabolical agenda is secretly being rolled out, by injecting these kinds of self-assembling nanobots into the bodies of millions of people? And why are so many news agencies, and so called fact-checkers doing overtime to deny these apparent, undeniable findings? What is really the purpose of these injections, thar are so forcefully being imposed onto all of humanity? And why are all the governments worldwide collaborating with this plan? There clearly is a nefarious agenda behind covertly injecting this kind of nanotechnology into humanity. What is it? Who dares to ask these questions, and find the answers?

# Strong's Concordance Ref: 'Hell' 3700

3700. ὀπτάνομαι ὄρταπόmai, op-tan'-om-ahee; a (mid.) prol. form of the prim. (mid.)

ὅπτομαι ὄρτόmai, op'-tom-ahee, which is used for it in certain tenses; and both as alt. of 3708; to gaze (i.e. with wide-open eyes, as at something remarkable; and thus differing from 991, which denotes simply voluntary observation; and from 1492, which expresses merely mechanical, passive or casual vision; while 2300, and still more emphatically its intens. 2334, signifies an earnest but more continued inspection; and 4048 a watching from a distance):—appear, look, see, shew self.

3701. ὀπτασία Δητασία Δητασία σε του εσία επίσε επ

Some key words in "3700" to the next heading from The Vaccine Death Report.

- Observation
- Mechanical
- Continued inspection
- Watching from a distance

# ARE NOT EFFECTIVE

World-renowned vaccine developer Geert Vanden Bossche MVD, PhD warns that these injections destroy the body's immune system, making the vaccinated vulnerable for every new variant of the disease.<sup>85</sup> He also says:

'Mass vaccination campaigns during a pandemic of highly infectious variants fail to control viral transmission. Instead of contributing to building herd immunity, they dramatically delay natural establishment of herd immunity. This is why the ongoing universal vaccination campaigns are absolutely detrimental to public and global health.'<sup>86</sup>

The Nobel prize winner in medicine Dr. Luc Montagnier sounds the alarm that these vaccines are creating dangerous new variants.<sup>87</sup> And in Israel the statistics show clearly a dramatic increase in covid deaths once immunizations started (see earlier in this report). The Israeli prime minister Naftali Bennet

<sup>85 41:</sup> https://thehighwire.com/videos/a-coming-covid-catastrophe

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>86</sup>42: https://nulluslocussinegenio.com/2021/09/13/why-mass-vaccinations-prolong-and-make-epidemics- deadlier-real-vaccine-expert-calls-out-flawed-government-pandemic-strategy/

<sup>87 43:</sup> https://rumble.com/vldilx-nobel-prize-winner-professor-luc-montagnier-says-vaccine-is-creating-varian.html

even says that the people who are most at risk now, are those who received two doses of the vaccine.. <sup>88</sup>

# Strong's Concordance Ref: 'Hell' 3708

```
3708. opáw horaō, hor-ah'-o; prop. to stare at [comp. 3700], i.e. (by impl.) to discern clearly (phys. or ment.); by extens. to attend to; by Hebr. to experience; pass. to appear:—behold, perceive, see, take heed.
```

# Strong's Concordance Ref: 'Hell' 2300

2300. θεάομαι thěaŏmai, theh-ah'-om-ahee; prol. form of a prim. verb; to look closely at, i.e. (by impl.) to perceive (lit. or fig.); by extens. to visit:-behold, look (upon), see. Comp. 3700.
2301. θεατρίζω thěatrizō, theh-at-rid'-zo; from

# Strong's Concordance Ref: 'Hell' 2334

Rev'd Dr Graham J Whelan OAM

 $<sup>^{88}\ 44:\</sup> https://rumble.com/vlme81-the-most-vulnerable-population-are-the-ones-who-received-two-vaccine-doses.html$ 

```
or.; Theudas, an Isr.:—Theudas.

θέω thĕō. See 5087.

2334. θεωρέω thĕōrĕō, theh-o-reh'-o; from a der.
of 2300 (perh. by add. of 3708); to be a spectator of,
i.e. discern, (lit., fig. [experience] or intens. [acknowledge]):—behold, consider, look on, perceive, see.
Comp. 3700.
```

# Strong's Concordance Ref: 'Hell' 3708

3708. opáw horao, hor-ah'-o; prop. to stare at [comp. 3700], i.e. (by impl.) to discern clearly (phys. or ment.); by extens. to attend to; by Hebr. to experience; pass. to appear:—behold, perceive, see, take heed.

# Strong's Concordance Ref: 'Hell' 4648

```
ity):—thorn.

4648. σκοπέω skopěō, skop-eh'-o; from 4649; to take aim at (spy), i.e. (fig.) regard:—consider, take heed, look at (on), mark. Comp. 3700.

4649. σκοπός skopos, skop-os' ("scope"); from σκέπτομαι skěptomai (to peer about ["skeptic"]; perh. akin to 4626 through the idea of concealment; comp. 4629); a watch (sentry or scout), i.e. (by impl.) a
```

It seems appropriate to now discuss Magnetobiology-Magnetofection. This relates to little known sciences in the western world, however it seems the Russians have studied it and the "black project military" however, it has become increasingly apparent that the standard military are being given weapons that use Magnetobiology. One application I mention in my Savage Kings book was the "Active Denial System"

This system used on the back of a truck or from someones bedroom or from the sky above, projects a beam of 90Ghz or any frequency desired. The people instantly feel a burning sensation on their skin and immediately feel the need to get away from the place they were standing or sitting or hiding.

This may have been used by the Chinese on the Indian Military.

# **India Disputes Claim That China Routed Their Troops With Microwave Blaster**<sup>89</sup>

#### **David Hambling**

Contributor

Aerospace & Defense

I'm a South London-based technology journalist, consultant and author

 $<sup>^{89}\</sup> https://www.forbes.com/sites/davidhambling/2020/11/20/disputed-claim-that-china-routed-indian-troops-with-microwave-blaster/?sh=6d3a64b524f6$ 

I am horrified – is this report true?

The Times of London <u>quotes a report that Chinese forces used a non-lethal microwave weapon</u> to drive Indian soldiers from two hilltops they occupied in Ladakh in an ongoing border dispute. If this is accurate, it would be the first time known use of such weapons in action anywhere. However, the Indian Army has denied the reports, with an official Twitter account stating, "The news is FAKE."

The claims were made by Jin Canrong, a professor of international relations at Renmin University in Beijing. Jin alleged that after fifteen minutes of microwave attack the Indian troops were forced to retreat and that the weapons "solved the problem beautifully," allowing Chinese soldiers to take the positions without a shot being fired. To deescalate the border conflict, both sides agreed in 1996 that troops in the disputed area would not use firearms or explosives.



This type of weapon was originally developed by the U.S. Joint Nonlethal Weapons Directorate in 2001, and is known as Active Denial. The large vehicle-mounted device produces a beam of high-frequency microwaves two meters across from an antenna like a satellite dish. Unlike the longer-wavelength radiation in a microwave oven, the millimeter waves used for Active Denial only have very shallow penetration. They cause a painful burning sensation by heating the outer surface of the skin to a depth of about 1/64<sup>th</sup> of an inch. The pain is sufficiently intense to cause a repel response, a reflexive and irresistible need to get out of the beam which nobody has been able to withstand

<sup>90</sup> A US Marine Corps truck with a palletized version of the Active Denial System, a nonlethal weapon ... [+] AFP VIA GETTY IMAGES

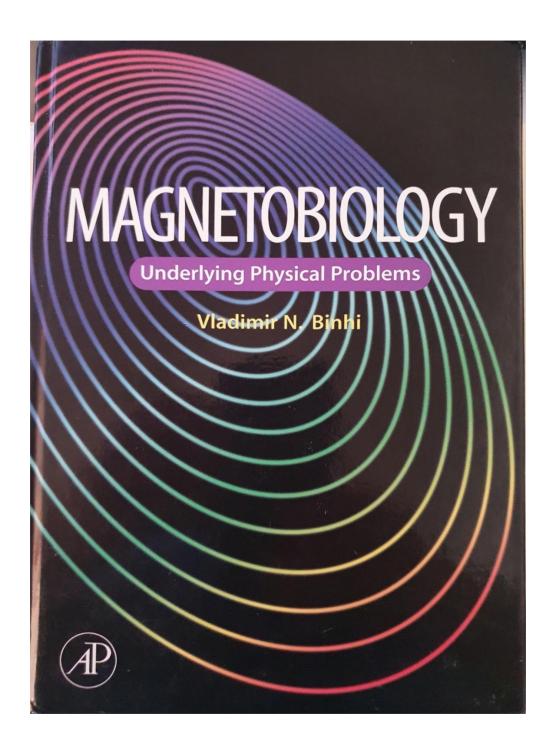
in tests, but does not cause lasting damage. (A few tests did cause small heat blisters, but these were rare.)

The military have these devices. Could it be possible that the Telecom industry have built communication devices at the exact military frequencies that the military can use if they so desire?

This is offcourse impossible to prove however some Biology – chemist and physics trained people do not think so.

A book was published titled Manetobiology – Underlying Physical Problems by Vladimir N. Binhi. General Physics Institute, Russian Academy of Sciences, Moscow. ISBN 0-2-100071-0 Library of Congress Catalog Number 2001095915

The question needs to be asked. If it is permissible to study in the Russian Academy of Science why has it not been promoted or widely promoted to be studied in Western Academes of Science?



# Key word 'followed'

# Strong's Concordance Ref: 'Followed'

| For we have not $f$ cunningly     | 2Pet 1:16<br>Rev 6:8<br>Rev 8:7<br>Rev 14:8<br>Rev 14:9 | 1811<br>190<br>1096<br>190<br>190<br>190 |
|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| in neaven f him upon white horses | Rev 19:14   | 190                                      |

# Strong's Concordance Ref: 'Followed' 190

```
rumor.

190. akolovéw akolouthěo, ak-ol-oo-theh'-o; from r (as a particle of union) and kélevéos kělěu-thos (a road); prop. to be in the same way with, i.e. to accompany (spec. as a disciple):—follow, reach.
```

The word Strong's concordance - "followed" shows it is (as a particle of union). Does this mean that via the vaccinations that the Bible is saying that following the vaccination a particle(s) has/have been injected into your (or a body) to form a union or the intention to form a union?

# Is Daniel 2.43 being fulfilled?

# **Daniel 2.43**

43 And just as you saw the iron mixed with baked clay, so the people will be a mixture and will not remain united, any more than **iron mixes with clay.** 

Whistle blowers from the military have come forward "under penalty of perjury," represented by attorney Tom Renz.

First we will review what the whistle blowers say and then the Pentagon's response via Zerohegde.

The USA military have a database which is called DMED – as you may know this is one of the best kept databases on the planet.

# **About the Military Health System<sup>91</sup>**

The Military Health System (MHS) is one of America's largest and most complex health care institutions, and the world's preeminent military health care delivery operation. Our MHS saves lives on the battlefield, combats infectious disease around the world, and is responsible for providing health services through both

\_

<sup>91</sup> https://www.health.mil/About-MHS

# **Direct Care**

Direct care refers to military hospitals and clinics, also known as "military treatment facilities" and "MTFs." direct care and Private Sector Care to approximately 9.6 million beneficiaries, composed of uniformed service members, military retirees, and family members.

The MHS enables the National Defense Strategy by providing a Medically Ready Force, a Ready Medical Force, and improving the health of all those entrusted to its care. We are more than combat medicine. The MHS is a complex system that weaves together:

- Health care delivery
- Medical education
- Public health
- Private sector partnerships
- Cutting edge medical research and development

Exemplified by personal courage and a drive for excellence, the MHS is changing how health care is delivered throughout the United States and the world.

The MHS is led by office of the Assistant Secretary of Defense for Health Affairs under the Office of the Undersecretary of Defense for Personnel and Readiness.

# **Our Mission**

The missions of the MHS are complex and interrelated:

To ensure America's 1.4 million active duty and 331,000 reserve-component personnel are healthy so they can complete their national security missions.

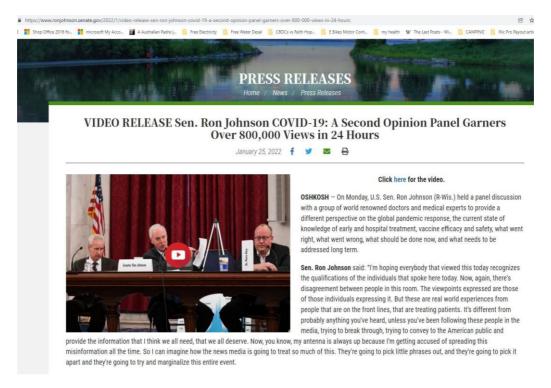
To ensure that all active and reserve medical personnel in uniform are trained and ready to provide medical care in support of operational forces around the world.

To provide a medical benefit commensurate with the service and sacrifice of more than 9.6 million active-duty personnel, military retirees and their families.

# Whistle blowers' presentation to Senator Ron Johnson



https://rumble.com/vt62y6-covid-19-a-second-opinion.html



https://www.ronjohnson.senate.gov/2022/1/video-release-sen-ron-johnson-covid-19-a-second-opinion-panel-garners-over-800-000-views-in-24-hours

The transcript of this five hour panel is to long to reproduce. Some basic numbers follow.

The average of 5 years of results from 2015-16 to end of 2020 and 10 months of results after the vaccination started in 2021.

Neurological problems which affects the pilots including all other personnel 1000% increase. Senator Ron interjects that's 10 times.....

# <sup>92</sup>Attorney Tom Renz Reveals Names of Covid-19 Vaccine Damage Pentagon Whistleblowers

BY CAPTAINDARETOFLY ON JANUARY 29, 2022

Attorney Tom Renz <u>revealed the names of three Department of Defense (DoD) whistleblowers</u> who attested to the damage caused by Covid-19 vaccines. The names were shared during a Covid-19 roundtable organised by Wisconsin Senator Ron Johnson.

Held on January 25th, 2022, several experts met to discuss the damage caused by vaccines. In attendance was cardiologist Dr. Peter McCullough, Dr. Pierre Kory of the Front Line COVID-19 Critical Care Alliance and mRNA vaccine technology inventor Dr. Robert Malone.

In response to a challenge by Johnson, Renz named the three whistleblowers. Additionally, he presented data that showed a huge increase in serious side effects caused by the jabs.

"We've got three whistleblowers who have given me permission at this point to share their names. Lt. Col. Dr. Theresa Long, DO, MPH; Dr. Samuel Sigoloff; and flight surgeon Lt. Col. Dr. Peter Chambers, DO. All three have given me this

\_

 $<sup>^{92}\</sup> https://dailyexpose.uk/2022/01/29/attorney-tom-renz-reveals-names-of-covid-19-vaccine-damage-pentagon-whistleblowers/$ 

data; I have declarations from all three [that] this data is under penalty of perjury. We intend to submit this to the courts,"

Renz told the senator.

Renz shared his data, showing that post-vaccination miscarriages and cancer cases increased by 300 percent – more than the five-year average – in just a short span of one year. Neurological disorders also increased from 82,000 to 863,000 – which was described as a ten-fold jump – in just a year's time. Renz added that the neurological issues caused by the jabs would affect pilots.

Long, who was also present during the roundtable, told the Wisconsin senator that <u>she had grounded pilots</u> injected with the COVID-19 vaccine. She added that she monitored these grounded pilots for any symptoms of myocarditis or heart muscle inflammation, which include chronic fatigue, that could kill them while piloting aircraft.

Long said: "I made numerous efforts to get senior medical leaders to, at the very least, inform soldiers of this risk. My concerns were ignored."

Renz continued: "Our soldiers are being experimented on and injured and, sometimes, possibly killed." He turned to Kory, thanking him for pointing out the corruption that is underway. "When these doctors are attacked ... they call me. I'm the one

dealing with the medical boards [and] watching the witch hunts," the attorney said.

Renz mentioned the DoD's Project Salus initiative, which involves an artificial intelligence developed by the Pentagon's Joint Artificial Intelligence Center. The Project Salus AI examined data on 5.6 million Medicare beneficiaries 65 years old and up. Of this number, 2.7 million were vaccinated with the Pfizer shot, while 2.9 million got the Moderna vaccine.

He pointed to the initiative's Sept. 28, 2021 report, which was made public a week later on Oct. 5, 2021. The report said 71 percent of new COVID-19 cases for that week and 60 percent of COVID-19 hospitalisations were among fully vaccinated Americans. According to Renz, officials in the Biden administration were claiming a "pandemic of the unvaccinated," but the documents say otherwise.

A statement on Johnson's website said several U.S. agencies and companies were invited to the roundtable but refused to participate. These included CDC Director Dr. Rochelle Walensky, White House Chief Medical Adviser Dr. Anthony Fauci, Food and Drug Administration Acting Commissioner Dr. Janet Woodcock, Pfizer CEO Albert Bourla and Moderna CEO Stephane Bancel.

Is it possible that the word followed/following in the Bible means in some cases a delayed effect of the vaccinations?

Is that why only adverse reactions within two weeks of the vaccination date are recorded as an adverse reaction to the vaccination including booster shots?

Is sickness going to continue for the rest of the vaccinated lifes?

Is death coming to the vaccinated after a period of time be that

3, 5 or 10 years for example?

# <sup>93</sup>Pentagon Responds To DoD Whistleblowers' Claim Of Spiking Disease Rates In The Military After COVID Vaccine Mandate

Zerohedge.com SATURDAY, FEB 05, 2022

Authored by Enrico Trigoso via The Epoch Times,

Three United States military doctors have blown the whistle on documents allegedly from The United States Department of Defense (DoD) that they had access to, which show "skyrocketing rates of disease" since the introduction and

-

 $<sup>^{93}\</sup> https://www.zerohedge.com/covid-19/pentagon-responds-dod-whistleblowers-claim-spiking-disease-rates-military-after-covid$ 

mandating of the CCP virus vaccines in armed forces, human rights attorney Leigh Dundas told The Epoch Times.

Dundas was recently approached by Dr. Samuel Sigoloff, Special Forces flight surgeon Lt. Col. Peter Chambers, and Aerospace occupational medicine specialist Lt. Col. Theresa Long.

They handed documents to Dundas, who appeared recently with attorney Tom Renz in a five-hour hearing organized by Sen. Ron Johnson (R-Wis.) titled "COVID-19: Second Opinion."

Renz shared some of the numbers related to medical disorders in the U.S. military data with The Epoch Times.

The whistleblowers, who are represented by Renz, gave him the data "under penalty of perjury," he said during the hearing.

Renz intends to submit the information to the courts, he told Johnson.

The DoD responded that the DMED (Defense Medical Epidemiology Database) data from 2016 to 2020 that the whistleblowers brought up was erroneous and incomplete, and is currently under review.

"DHA's Armed Forces Surveillance Division (AFSD) conducted a complete review of the data contained in the Defense Medical Epidemiology Database (DMED) and found that the data was

incorrect for the years 2016-2020," Maj. Charlie Dietz, a spokesperson for the DoD, told The Epoch Times.

"DMED is a web-based tool to query de-identified active component personnel and medical event data contained within the Defense Medical Surveillance System (DMSS).

"Comparing the DMED database to the source data contained in DMSS, AFHSD discovered that the total number of medical diagnoses from 2016-2020 that were accessible in DMED represented only a small fraction of actual medical diagnoses for those years. In contrast, the 2021 total number of medical diagnoses were up to date in DMED. Comparison of 2021 to 2016-2020 resulted in the appearance of significant increased occurrence of all medical diagnoses in 2021 because of the under-reported data for 2016-2020. AFHSD has taken DMED offline to identify and correct the root-cause of the data corruption," Dietz said. Renz responded:

"The DoD has claimed that the DMED data from the years 2016-2020 was incorrect. This is absurd. We spend millions of dollars per year on DMED and people monitoring DMED which is one of the premier epidemiological databases in the world. Accuracy in this database is critical as it is used to monitor for health issues in our troops.

"The DoD would have us believe that the DMED database was wrong from 2016-2020 but then magically was corrected in 2021 despite the fact that they had not noticed it was wrong until we pointed it out in our testimony before Senator Johnson. Further, we are asked to believe that in 2020, the year of what they claim to be the greatest pandemic since 1918, and despite the fact that it is documented that the CDC was also watching this database, no one noticed an error of 20 million-plus injury/disease codes per year," Renz told The Epoch Times.

"The Department of Defense, the Biden administration is on notice they must preserve these records and this must be investigated," Johnson said in the five-hour hearing in Washington.

"Renz also informed me that some DMED data showing registered diagnoses of myocarditis had been removed from the database. Following the allegation **that DMED data had been doctored**, I immediately wrote to you on January 24 requesting that you preserve all records referring, relating, or reported to DMED. I have yet to hear whether you have complied with this request." Johnson wrote in a letter (pdf) to Lloyd Austin, the U.S. defense secretary.

# **Medical Data**

Dundas told The Epoch Times that "in January of 2021. They introduced the vaccine, they mandated the vaccine for the U.S. military members. And in just the first 10 months of that vaccination year, anxiety jumped from 37,000 typically prior to that to 931,791 cases. It was a 2,400 plus percent increase."

She went on to say that breast cancer was "pretty formulaic," ranging from 500 to 900 cases for the five years prior to the introduction of the mandatory vaccination.

"First 10 months or 2021. They were at 4,068 cases. Again, it was about **450 some odd percent increase.** 

"Female infertility 2,200 cases a year a bad year would be 2,300 cases a year, first 10 months of 2021 after the vaccine 10,713 cases."

Even diseases that have not been connected so far with the vaccines saw a dramatic spike.

"Esophageal cancer in the U.S. military. Very, very minimal. Twenty-five, 26 cases, maybe a bad year is 39 cases. Jumps to **200 plus cases," Dundas said.** 

"January acute myocarditis was in 176 cases, but now it's practically down to 70 ... bad that stuff going on," she continued.

"Bell's palsy 400 cases a year on average in the first 10 months of 2021 over 1,300 cases."

"Cognitive issues way up altered mental status way up. Congenital male malformations doubled."

"HIV 400 cases on average [per year] and **now over 2,400 cases** in the first 10 months."

# Miscarriages

According to the whistleblower documents, miscarriages in the military were at 1,400 to 1,500 a year in the first three quarters of 2020, and it increased to over 4,000 during the first 10 months of 2021.

The Epoch Times reached out to Dr. Christiane Northrup, a board-certified obstetrician-gynecologist with more than 30 years of experience and the former president of the American Holistic Medical Association.

Particularly alarming is the increase in miscarriages, she said.

"Here's what we were finding—starting in April of 2021. All of us in the five Doc's group, Dr. Lee Merritt, Dr. Carrie Madej, Dr. Sherri Tenpenny, and Dr. Larry Palevsky, and me. We were hearing stories from all over the country about women who were having abnormal bleeding, miscarriages, and stillbirths,

just from being around the people who had recently had the shot," Northrup told The Epoch Times.

"We all got together and we said, Wait a minute. We've got to study this," Northrup went on.

"People that I knew in the fertility business, we're finding that all these women were having problems. I was getting a lot of personal calls. 'What do I do?' ... we were very concerned."

Michael Yeadon, the former Pfizer vice president and chief scientist for allergy and respiratory research, and Dr. Wolfgang Wodarg issued a petition (pdf) (see appendix in this book) for administrative action regarding confirmation of efficacy on several of their findings regarding the CCP (Chinese Communist Party) virus vaccines.

"We detailed a series of mechanistic toxicology concerns which we believed were reasonable to hold, unless & until proven not to occur," Yeadon told The Epoch Times.

"Among those was that adverse impacts on conception & ability to sustain a pregnancy were foreseeable," he added.

"It's important to note that none of these gene-based agents had completed what's called 'reproductive toxicology.' Over a year later, this battery of tests in animals still has not been done. So there was & still is no data package supporting safety in pregnancy or prior to conception."

One of the whistleblowers, Dr. Pete Constantine Chambers, has been practicing medicine for 25 years, 16 of which he served as a flight surgeon attached to Special Operations.

"Here is a question that troubles me," Chambers told The Epoch Times via email.

"After having my orders cut short leaving me no medical insurance coverage, losing my pay and leave that I had accumulated without any forewarning for exhibiting the Army Value of Personal Courage, and practicing the safe standard of care medicine by an entity I have served for so long; 1) What will happen to my enlisted troops? 2) How many? How many soldiers and airmen will experience adverse reactions, some of which result in disabilities or God forbid, death.

"One might call a provider such as myself an 'anti-vaxxer.' Nothing is further from the truth," he further noted.

"I took the full course starting in January. I trusted my government and medical leaders. I have taken every vaccine the Army has given me since my first day as a private, in 1983. However, I too have experienced adverse reactions and am currently in the care of medical specialists exploring the signs and symptoms post second vaccine as well as the ominous finding on my brain MRI.

"I love my country, my state, and the heroes I work with and for. I believe all Americans are worth the sacrifices we make to keep us safe. I also believe as a provider in the first stanza of the Hippocratic Oath; 'First of all, do no harm.'"

If it is not true or the Pentagon denies the truth we have to ask more questions and go back to the Abraham Accord Coin or Medallion that President Trump signed.

# The Sword on the Coin and its symbols



The coin as said earlier seems to allegedly read like a declaration of war from the Quran.

I believe this is an intentional misquote but a declaration of war nonetheless by the wicked riders of the four horses. The coin is reprinted in following pages with suggestions of what the symbols on the sword are or might be.

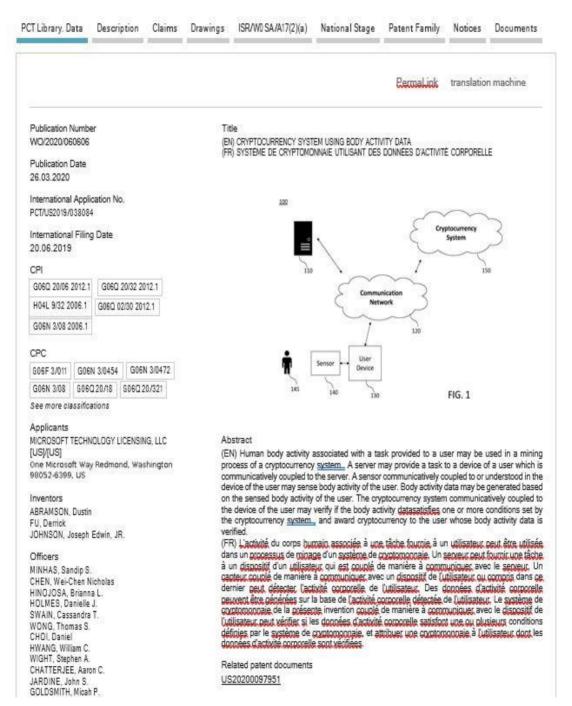
# Crytocurrency system using body activity data patent

# Link to the following patent overleaf

https://patentscope.wipo.int/search/en/detail.jsf?docId=WO 2020060606&\_cid=P21-KZBZ5A-92411-1

# 2. WO2020060606 - CRYPTOCURRENCY SYSTEM USING BODY ACTIVITY DATA





I have increased the abstract font size from the patent for you to easily read.

Human body activity associated with a task provided to a user may be used in a mining process of a cryptocurrency system.

A server may provide a task to a device of a user which is communicatively coupled to the server.

A sensor communicatively coupled to or understood in the device of the user may sense body activity of the user.

Body activity data may be generated based on the sensed body activity of the user.

The cryptocurrency system communicatively coupled to the device of the user may verify if the body activity data

satisfies one or more conditions set by the cryptocurrency system, and award cryptocurrency to the user whose body activity data is verified.

It should be noted this is **NOT** mark of the beast system (Rev 13.18). It can possibly be a step towards it using Magnetobiology-Magnetofection to find the optimal mixture to connect the Human body to the "IoB" Internet of Bodies. 2

<sup>94</sup> https://patentscope.wipo.int/search/en/detail.jsf?docId=WO2020060606&\_cid=P21-KZBZ5A-92411-1 Rev'd Dr Graham J Whelan OAM

Billion test subjects! 2 Billion test subjects to find the best mixture to put in people bodies for the "Mark of the Beast" system at a later date.

The science for this is beyond most peoples, understanding. May I suggest for further study on how your body may be connected to the internet of bodies (IoB) you watch Daniel Alexander Cannons videos on my website here: <a href="http://padreaustralia.com/4-horses-of-revelation/">http://padreaustralia.com/4-horses-of-revelation/</a>

There are three of his video's both linked to youtube and uploaded to my site in case youtube deletes them.

Is this the observation mentioned in **Strong's Concordance Ref: 'Hell' 3700** 

3700. ὀπτάνομαι ὄρταπόmai, op-tan'-om-ahee; a (mid.) prol. form of the prim. (mid.)

ὅπτομαι ὄρτόmai, op'-tom-ahee, which is used for it in certain tenses; and both as alt. of 3708; to gaze (i.e. with wide-open eyes, as at something remarkable; and thus differing from 991, which denotes simply voluntary observation; and from 1492, which expresses merely mechanical, passive or casual vision; while 2300, and still more emphatically its intens. 2334, signifies an earnest but more continued inspection; and 4048 a watching from a distance):—appear, look, see, shew self.

"shew self"? Always being watched? Always watching from a distance and being watched mechanically-biologically-Magnetofection? I have put an article in the appendixes' to this subject and related subjects to this technology that may now be being injected into the unsuspecting souls.

# Key word 'power'

# Strong's Concordance Ref: 'power'

| and honour, and glory, and p Re   | ev 5:13 | 2904 |
|---|---------|------|
| p was given to him that sat   | ev 6:4  | 1849 |
| p was given unto them over the Reand thanksgiving, and honour, and p Reand thanksgiving the p Reand the p Reand thanksgiving the p Reand the p. | ev 7:12 | 1411 |

# Strong's Concordance Ref: 'power' 1849

spise, least esteemed, set at nought.

1849. ¿ξουσία ĕxŏusia, ex-00-see'-ah; from 1832 (in the sense of ability); privilege, i.e. (subj.) force, capacity, competency, freedom, or (obj.) mastery (concr. magistrate, superhuman, potentate, token of control), delegated influence:—authority, jurisdiction, liberty, power, right, strength.

1850. ¿ξουσιάζω χραμασία.

Do you think you would be "superhuman as in the word of power Strong's concordance 1849" if you were part human and part moth?

It is a very serious question. Do you think you would be superhuman if you were part human and part moth?

Novavax seem to think the answer to that question is yes. That is why they have allegedly included spike moth proteins into their vaccine for you.

Dr Jane Ruby report on this in the link below.

https://rumble.com/vu2r8y-novavax-joins-the-bioweapon-lineup-but-two-doctors-are-ready.html

"......there is no safe vaccine. Novavax filed for a EUI a vaccine for emergency use. When a vaccine is used for emergency use the FDA do not require the normal research studies. So only need to Rev'd Dr Graham J Whelan OAM

Page | 276

some data and then stop and apply for full approval and receive it from FDA. Which they have done......

......Lets move on to how Novavax is made because I think if you really understand the steps involved in creating this injection and submitting your arm to. You will less likely to fall for the crap that this is a traditional vaccine, or its safer than the rest or it does not use mRNA technology. Lie, lie, lie I cannot tell you how many more lies are in this thing. It does use mRNA technology it just gets to you to the spike protein the synthetic pathogenic highly toxic spike that we think is causing all of those 3 foot long — body length clots. You still get to that point.

So let's go back on how its made and lets talk about whether or not at the end of this segment that Novavax is different. Different from Pfizer. Different from Moderna. Moderna just got approved. Wait doesn't that mean all the other EUI's go out the window?

Covid for cash. Killers for cash. Okay so how is it made? First of all you should know it uses the CRISPr technology. (CRISPr technology is explained later) That's an acconym for a Gene Editing Treatment. If you want to call it a treatment. When I think of a treatment I think of something that is going to help......

These are not treatments these are toxic poisonous intent to kill in a certain time table products. So first all it uses CRISPr and

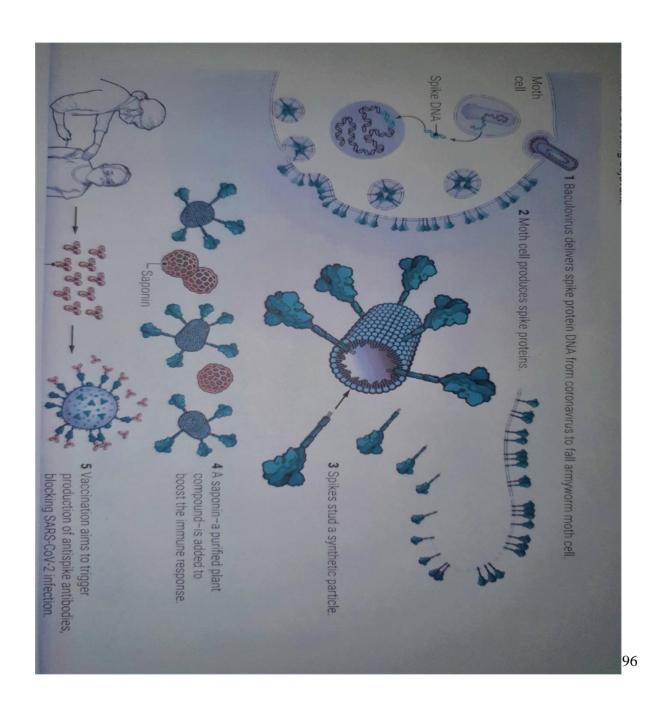
secondly instead of putting the mRNA directly into you. Operative word being directly. They put it into what's called a vascular virus. Because they need DNA material to make the spike. RNA is the code DNA is the material. Then the code says assemble it this way.

Note next paragraph and picture is from 95 science.org

To make their vaccine, Novavax scientists first used a baculovirus to insert the gene for the SARS-CoV-2 spike protein into moth cells, which produced the spikes on their cell membranes. Scientists then harvested the spike proteins and mixed them with a synthetic soap like particle in which the spikes embed. A compound derived from trees serves as an immune-boosting adjuvant.

\_

 $<sup>^{95}\</sup> https://www.science.org/content/article/will-small-long-shot-us-company-end-producing-best-coronavirus-vaccine$ 



 $<sup>^{96}\</sup> https://www.science.org/content/article/will-small-long-shot-us-company-end-producing-best-coronavirus-vaccine$ 

# Dr Jane Ruby continues explaining..

They (Novavax) harvest the spikes then embed them what sounds like a (in terms of the patents and technology) anatomic graphene sheet then they add to that a coagulate that adding to it by the way the adjuvant the sounding fluid the billions and billions of moth spikes and they called it MatrixM. It's a fancy make it sound new technology. A SIRS potent is a chemical that is extruded from trees. Which is highly irritating to the human system and we have no idea but we are shooting up tons of SIRS potent from trees in to our system. We will see what that does in the future.

Are you okay with that?

Do you think this is a safer alternative?

I don't think so. Sounds like just another way to go about it.

Spike clusters picture below from Moth production formed into clusters and then injected into your body.

Do you think these moth spikes will be the same spike that your human body makes?

If injecting your body with billions of moth made spike proteins wasn't enough the SIRS potent from trees they say are to activate your immune system but really, **they are to irritate it......** 

I interject here with. What is SIRS potent – explanation from NIH.gov.<sup>97</sup>

Systemic Inflammatory Response Syndrome

Rebanta K. Chakraborty 1, Bracken Burns 2

Excerpt

Systemic inflammatory response syndrome (SIRS) is an exaggerated defense response of the body to a noxious stressor (infection, trauma, surgery, acute inflammation, ischemia or reperfusion, or malignancy, to name a few) to localize and then eliminate the endogenous or exogenous source of the insult. It involves the release of acute-phase reactants, which are direct mediators of widespread autonomic, endocrine, hematological, and immunological alteration in the subject. Even though the purpose is defensive, the dysregulated cytokine storm can cause a

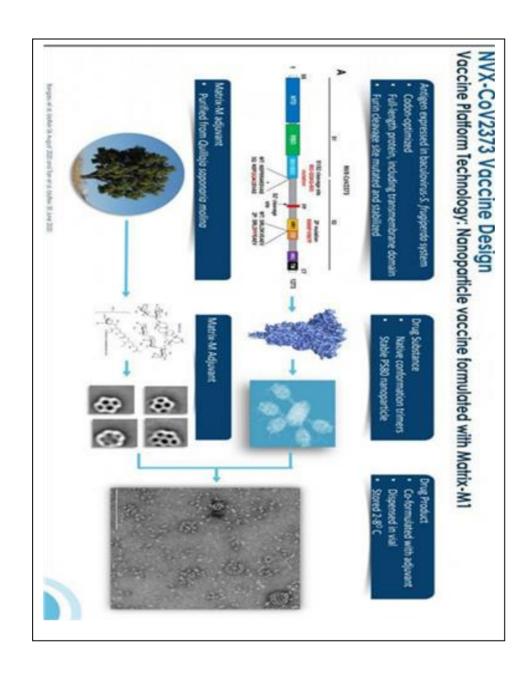
\_

<sup>97</sup> https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/31613449/

massive inflammatory cascade leading to reversible or irreversible end-organ dysfunction and even death.......

The reader is encourage to research further by following this link below.

https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/31613449/



Dr Jane Ruby continues.

The Gray pictures are the spike that are going to be injected into your body by Novavax – Moth modified RNA instructing your DNA what to do – or so it would seem.

Its crazy. Its dangerous. Its not a vaccine, none of them are vaccines. You don't need it. It is not a safer option. If you are looking for a way to run away from tyranny this is not it........

I end Dr Jane's presentation here.

# Again I suggest you Dr Jane Ruby's video here

https://rumble.com/vu2r8y-novavax-joins-the-bioweapon-lineup-but-two-doctors-are-ready.html

# Strong's Concordance Ref: 'power' 1832

spread abroad.

1832. Exert exesti, ex'-es-tee; third pers. sing. pres. indic. of a comp. of 1537 and 1510; so also exert execution for exert. of the same (with or without some form of 1510 expressed); impers. it is right (through the fig. idea of being out in public):—be lawful, let, × may (-est).

# Strong's Concordance Ref: 'power' 1510 – 1511

and the neut. of 5100; if not somewhat:—except.

1510. clul čimi, i-mee'; first pers. sing. pres. indic.; a prol. form of a prim. and defective verb; I exist (used only when emphatic):—am, have been, x it is I, was. See also 1488, 1498, 1511, 1527, 2258, 2071, 2070, 2075, 2076, 2771, 2468, 5600.

1511. clval čimai, i'-nahee; pres. infin. from 1510; to exist:—am, are, come, is, x lust after, x please well, there is, to be, was.

clvekev hčiněkěm. See 1752.

1511 – How many want aka "lust" the latest and greatest Iphone, Ipad, Galaxy Samsung tablet, visual headset as soon as it is released?

# **DANGEROUS TOXINS**

# GRAPHENE ALTERS THE ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELD

The world-renowned biophysicist Andreas Kalcker has discovered that the vaccines contain large amounts of graphene oxide (up to 95%).

He warns that the graphene oxide injected into humans is altering their electromagnetic field, which disrupts the normal functioning of their organs.<sup>98</sup>

'What we are concerned about is the side effects it has. This isn't described in medicine, but it's described in my field, biophysics. What happens? The body needs its electro molecular capabilities to work. The heart beats because there's a magnetic field that creates, subsequently, the electricity for pumping and everything else. **Graphene is completely altering our electromagnetic field, something that has never happened before.** What we're seeing is something 'in vivo' with some dramatic effects. We have been watching a lot of videos of

<sup>98 65:</sup> https://www.bitchute.com/video/hy0MxQK4uQlR/

people who are dying after being vaccinated. You see people spasming. These spasms have, for example, very specific frequencies, and they are the same in all kinds of spasms.

# These spasms indicate that there is a disruption of the human electromagnetic fields.

The presence of graphene oxide, among other toxic materials like aluminum, LNP capsids, PEG and parasites in the vaccines was further confirmed by Dr. Robert Young. 99,100 The Scientist's Club also released a report with microphotographic evidence of nanoparticles in the vaccines.

'Major revelations on what is in the CoV-2-19 vaccines, with the use of electron, pHase, dark field, bright field and other types of microscopy from the original research of Dr. Robert Young and his scientific team, confirming what the La Quinta Columna researchers found - toxic nanometallic content with magneticotoxic, cytotoxic and genotoxic effects, as well as identified life- threatening parasites. In addition, in 2008, Hongjie Dai and colleagues at Stanford University found graphene oxide.' 101

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>99</sup> 66: drrobertyoung.com/post/science-team-reveals-graphene-aluminum-lnp-capsids-peg-parasites-in-4-cov-vaccines

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>100</sup> 67: drrobertyoung.com/post/transmission-electron-microscopy-reveals-graphene-oxide-in-cov-19-vaccines

<sup>101 68:</sup> https://www.stopworldcontrol.com/downloads/en/vaccines/nanotech-vaccines.pdf

# Strong's Concordance Ref: 'power' 1488

```
1499, 1508, 1509, 1512, 1513, 1536, 1537. See also 14
1488. el ĕi, i; second pers. sing. pres. of 1510;
art:—art, be.
1489. elye ĕigĕ, i'-gheh; from 1487 and 1065;
```

# Strong's Concordance Ref: 'power' 1498

```
(plur.) the worship of such:—idol.

1498. Any čien, i'-ane; optative (i.e. Eng. subjunctive) pres. of 1510 (includ. the other pers.); might (could, would or should) be:—mean, + perish, should be, was, were.
```

# **Strong's Concordance Ref: 'power' 1527**

```
1510; they are:—agree, are, be, dure, × is, were.

1527. els kab' els hèis kath' hèis, hice kath hice; from 1520 repeated with 2596 inserted; severally:—one by one.
```

# Strong's Concordance Ref: 'power' 2258

1473; of (or from) us:—our (company), us, we.
2258.  $\eta v$  ēn, ane; imperf. of 1510; I (thou, etc.)
was (wast or were):— + agree, be, × have (+ charge
of), hold, use, was (-t), were.
2259.  $\eta v$  is herika have need kah: of uncert

## Strong's Concordance Ref: 'power' 2071

2070. topic ésmén, es-men'; first pers. plur. indic. of 1510; we are:—are, be, have our being, × have hope, + [the gospel] was [preached unto] us.

2071. toopat ésomai, es'-om-ahee; fut. of 1510; will be:—shall (should) be (have), (shall) come (to pass), × may have, × fall, what would follow, × live long, × sojourn.

Strong's Concordance Ref: 'power' 2075

```
Esrom (i.e. Chetsron), an Isr.:—Esrom.

2075. Lorl Este, es-teh; second pers. plur. pres. indic. of 1510; ye are:—be, have been, belong.

2076. Lorl Esti, es-tee; third pers. sing. pres. indic. of 1510; he (she or it) is; also (with neut. plur.) they are:—are, be (-long), call, × can [-not], come, consisteth, × dure for awhile, + follow, × have, (that) is (to say), make, meaneth, × must needs, + profit, + remaineth, + wrestle.
```

Strong's Concordance Ref: 'power' 2076 (above)

Strong's Concordance Ref: 'power' 2771

```
2771. κέρδος kěrdŏs, ker'-dos; of uncert. affin.;
gain (pecuniary or gen.):—gain, lucre.
```

## Strong's Concordance Ref: 'power' 2468

```
2468. Lot 1sthi, is'-thee; sec. pers. imper. pres. of 1510; be thou:— + agree, be, × give thyself wholly to.

2469. Targatúrns Takariātēs is karees o'stace:
```

## Strong's Concordance Ref: 'power' 5600

```
5600. & ō, o; includ. the oblique forms, as well as η's ēs, ace; η ō, ay, etc.; the subjunctive of 1510; (may, might, can, could, would, should, must, etc.; also with 1487 and its comp., as well as with other particles) be:—+ appear, are, (may, might, should) be, × have, is, + pass the flower of her age, should stand, were.
```

## Ref:5600

### **Key words**

- Pass the flower of her age
- As well as with other particles

### A PATENTED TRANSHUMAN

## NO LONGER A HUMAN WITH HUMAN RIGHTS

Dr. Chinda Brandolino is a Latin American physician who has been speaking out about the fact that once the human genome is altered, that person is no longer considered an original human being, but has become a transhuman, and therefore loses human rights. Furthermore, she explains that the altered DNA and RNA can be patented, making that genetically modified person property of the patent holders. The implications of this are highly alarming.<sup>102</sup>

Dr Barry Gumm and I researched this one morning a few year ago after he was inspired by The Holy Spirit one night while praying in Holy Faith (Jude 20) to look up the word "of a man" in Revelation 13.18.

 $<sup>^{102}\ 64:\</sup> https://rumble.com/vmk9yn-alarm-humans-with-modified-dna-have-no-rights-and-are-patented.html$ 

## Revelation 13.18 kjv

18 Here is wisdom. Let him that hath understanding count the number of the beast: for it is the number of a man; and his number is Six hundred threescore and six.

The word for "of a man" comes from a root word which means – **God's rights taken away.** 

Therefore God has drawn a line in the sand not to cross and that is when it becomes compulsory worldwide to have the "mark of the beast." It is not a matter of how much metal that is in you or graphene or parasite and so on but rather a matter of are you complying with the Beast System – The Military Industrial Complex that Eisenhower warned us about.

Are you prepared to love not your life even unto death instead of complying with the tyranny that is coming sometime in the future?

Sometime in the future when the alleged antichrist HRH Louis is reigning. See my book titled ANTICHRIST REVEALED. 103104

-

<sup>103</sup> http://padreaustralia.com/

<sup>104</sup> https://www.amazon.com/s?k=Graham+j+Whelan&i=stripbooks&rh=n%3A283155&ref=nb\_sb\_noss

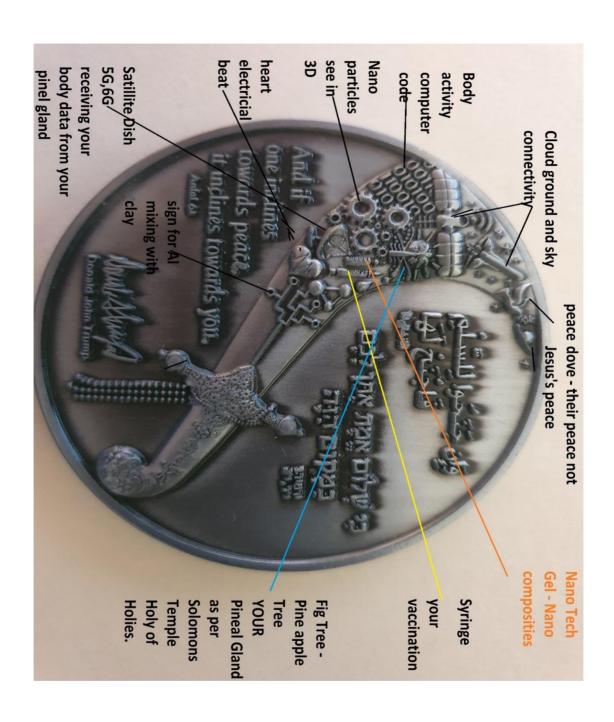
We must remember before the son of destruction is revealed many more overlays of the book of Revelation and book of Daniel and other end time scriptures to be fulfilled and many, many times over.

## Could the word 'power' be also "powerful magnetofection" science?

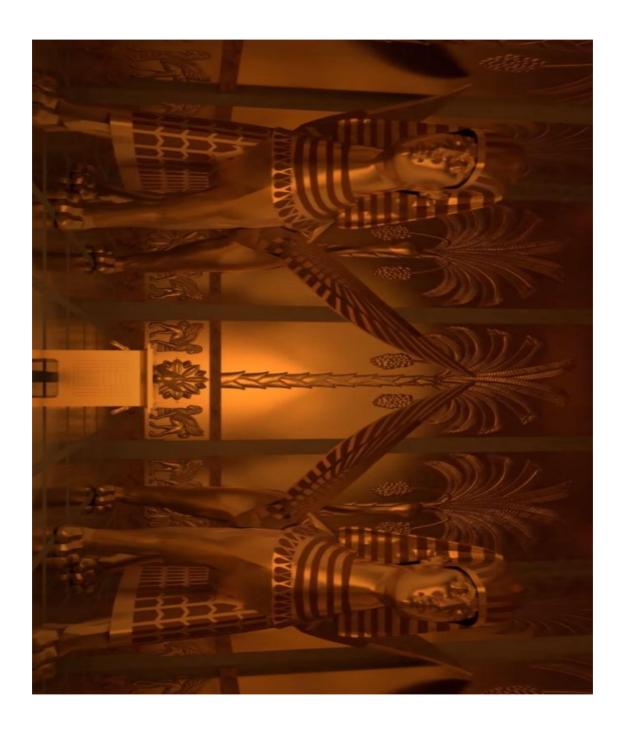
Magnetofection: enhancing and targeting gene delivery by magnetic force in vitro and in vivo (see article in apprendix).

Strong's Concordance Ref 'power" – "1849" (Superhuman) Could this be the intention that those who are able to withstand the onslaught of chemicals and nanoparticles become superhuman connected to the Internet of Bodies?

Sword with suggested identification of parts – remember to see-view in 3D as these parts become part of you as a 3D person.



## **Inside the Holy of Holies**



# As you can see the fig/pineapple tree representing your pineal gland was in the Holy of Holies and the 4 riders in this COVID WAR are targeting the pineal gland. But Why?

Is this to use the pineal gland as a type of antenna as the coin suggests to connect you or at least help you connect to the Internet of Bodies (IoB).

### What is this Internet of Bodies?

Dear reader I suggest you research this section deeply, possibly starting with the Rand Corporation's research link below.

https://www.rand.org/pubs/research reports/RR3226.html

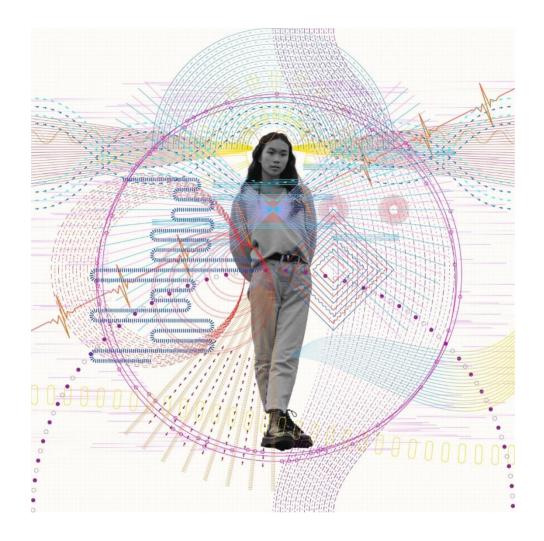
## Giorgia Lupi Explores the 'Internet of Bodies' in New RAND Data Visualization<sup>105</sup>

Preview — Jul 29, 2021

The project is the latest in her Art + Data residency inspired by RAND's public policy research.

https://www.pentagram.com/news/giorgia-lupi-explores-the-internet-of-bodies-in-new-rand-data-visualization

 $<sup>^{105}\</sup> https://www.pentagram.com/news/giorgia-lupi-explores-the-internet-of-bodies-in-new-rand-data-visualization$ 



Recently their (Devils and his servants) agenda has been voiced loud and clear by the Chilean president Sebastián Piñera. In a public speech, he bluntly announced to the entire nation:

'Let's hear what the leaders of the world launch in this community. It is the possibility that machines can read our thoughts and can even insert thoughts, insert feelings. 5G is a tremendous leap. It's a cosmic leap, a Copernican leap, because

really what 5G technology is going to mean is an even greater shift in our lives than all the previous technologies have meant. It offers the possibility that machines can read our thoughts and can even insert thoughts, insert feelings. That's not just going to change life, it's going to transform it. 5G in the actual nervous system of our society, just like that. It is to modernize our state, to be a change that reaches every home in our country.<sup>1106</sup>

It turns out that the substance that is most efficient in communicating with 5G is the very substance that is massively present in the covid injections: graphene oxide. 107,108

No substance on earth communicates better with 5G than graphene oxide100, and no substance in existence is more efficient in penetrating the human brain and manipulating human thoughts and feelings, than graphene. One company that has been using graphene to manipulate the human brain, for medical purposes, is IN BRAIN Neuro Electronics. Their website states:

 <sup>106 96:</sup> https://www.eldiestro.es/2021/06/del-no-tendras-nada-y-seras-feliz-pasamos-al-las-maquinas-leeran-nuestros-pensamientos-e-insertaran-incluso-sentimientos-ya-que-eso-es-algo-a-lo-que-aspiramos-todos/
 107 98: https://grolltex.com/the-future-of-graphene-and-5g/

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>108</sup> 99: https://graphene-flagship.eu/innovation/spearheads/c2-sh01-5g/

'We use graphene, the thinnest material known to man to build the new generation of neural interfaces for brain restoration to help patients around the world.'

Notice what is coming out from the head of this person in this diagram. Sort of a lighthouse beam. Now imagine that in 3D as it is potentially projected from the pineal gland. Do you really think that all the technology available in smaller than blood cell size that the 4 riders would settle for wearable devices instead of ones inside of you?

Is that why President Trump signed Abraham Accord indicating technology in the syringes to connect you to the internet of bodies?

Do you think it is there as a funny thing or a joke?

Or do you think they are serious?

The Bible Strong's Concordance says that it is inserted one individual at a time. The sword is inserted one individual at a time. Concordance Ref: 1527 above

Does the Bible say how this might hurt someone after some time?

## **Revelation 16.2**

2 The first angel went and poured out his bowl on the land, and ugly, festering sores broke out on the people

Rev'd Dr Graham J Whelan OAM

who had the mark of the beast and worshiped its image.

Are we now observing what will happen in the future?

Strong's Concordance Ref: 3700 – observe watch from a distance.

The terrible sores and loss of limbs happening now is frightening. The reader is encouraged to do their own research and possibly focus on the independent media for a more tougher truthful view point.

## Key word 'earth'

| thereon to take peace from the e  | Rev 6:4  | 1093 |
|-----------------------------------|----------|------|
| over the fourth part of the e     | Rev 6:8  | 1093 |
| and with the beasts of the e      |          | 1093 |
| blood on them that dwell on the e | Rev 6:10 | 1093 |

## Strong's Concordance Ref: 'earth' 1093

husbandman.

1093. Yh gë, ghay; contr. from a prim. word; soil; by extens. a region, or the solid part or the whole of the terrene globe (includ. the occupants in each application):—country, earth (-ly), ground, land, world.

In the reference above 1093 we see the Bible has used a word that says whole of the terrain including the occupants in each application be it land, sea, or sky.

Is the Internet of Bodies going to be extended to the animals?

Is that what the microchipping of pets was originally about and now ready for expansion?

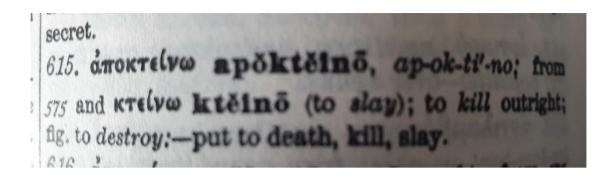
Is this what changing the plants was about? Genetically modifying them to monitor them? Seeking knowledge like Eve did in the beginning?

Is it also about 'lucre' patenting every plant and animal and human for filthy lucre as we read in the Bible and Strong's concordance above? Reference number '2771' – gain – lucre.

## Key word 'kill'

Strong's Concordance Ref: 'kill'

Strong's Concordance Ref: 'kill' 615



## Key word 'sword'

## **Strong's Concordance Ref: 'sword'**

| was given unto him a great s      | Rev | 6:4   | 3162<br>4501 |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-------|--------------|
| part of the earth, to kill with s | Rev | 13:10 | ***          |

## Strong's Concordance Ref: 'sword' 4501

```
4501. ρομφαία rhomphaia, hrom-fah'-yah; prob. of for. or.; a sabre, i.e. a long and broad cutlass (any weapon of the kind, lit. or fig.):—sword.
```

Another view of the sword in action is CRISPr technology. As of the beginning of February 2022 Moderna<sup>109</sup> just received FDA (Federal Drugs Authority) approval. Therefore Moderna

\_

<sup>109</sup> https://www.modernatx.com/

vaccine product is now called Spikevax. Would you like spikes injected into you?

Dr Jane Ruby presents information about the Spikevax at the following link <a href="https://rumble.com/vubkak-moderna-gets-approval-for-hacking-the-software-of-life.html">https://rumble.com/vubkak-moderna-gets-approval-for-hacking-the-software-of-life.html</a>

Dr. Jane Rubys' Career<sup>110</sup>

Dr. Jane is a medical professional and a pharmaceutical drug development expert with over 20 years of experience in regulatory processes for drug approval with the FDA and the EMA. She is a former Washington DC health economist and New Right political pundit with fascinating conservative insights and breaking news in the world of New Media.

She has worked on the human research studies to launch some of the most famous compounds in the world in Depression, Alzheimer's disease, Addiction, and Cardio-pulmonary diseases. She was also a Sr Advisor to the 2018 Stewart for U.S.Senate campaign, and an Associate Producer of the movie, "Hoaxed: The Media's War on Truth."

Following is a short transcript of her presentation of Spikevax. "Welcome to the Dr Jane Ruby Show....

Rev'd Dr Graham J Whelan OAM

<sup>110</sup> https://www.wiki.ng/en/wiki/dr-jane-ruby-bio-age-husband-education-podcast-book-show-699106

I will be covering the Moderna approval. Moderna just got full FDA approval of its existing mRNA Bio-weapon Death shot and it now has a brand name called "Spikevax" it is important for people not to be confused by this and think this is a repeat of what happened around the approval – not approval around Pfizer's BioNTech covid vaccine that's one title v's commodity their branded name.....

This is Moderna's existing shot as was and as is, it now has miraculously based on an incomplete study not the right kind of data as I have been saying about Pfizer all along, they have no right to get approval yet they have and it is called Spikevax.....

I want to break this down for you today and show you how arrogant these companies are in particular Moderna. Because they tell you that they know best and that they will be modifying your God given material which from their wording on their website and their videos from their Chief Medical Officer and their Chief Executive Officer they say quote "they hope" close quote will treat disease.

All the while as you know they are ignoring the soaring death rates from their poisons and I am going to show you an outrageous video ..... of the Chief Medical Officer who just comes out and tells you ...... that they are going to change your God given DNA...... Remember when the CEO said that Moderna vaccine shows 100% efficacy against severe COVID-19.

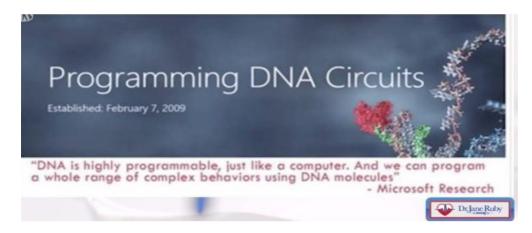
Rev'd Dr Graham J Whelan OAM

Page | 305



Nothing is 100% Dr Ruby continues and now I like to point out another misrepresentation by the Team Enigma who looked into the code and lot numbers, they wanted people to people to understand that when you see mRNA that mRNA stands for messenger or special coding that works with your own DNA to give the signalling for what the cell should be producing and making......

They use the term messenger RNA ....... this is not a messenger RNA I have told you many, many times these are synthetic they were developed in a computer model using multiple cell lines which make it a .... patchwork of a mRNA. Its not a mRNA. A messenger mRNA specifically refers to a organic natural material – messenger RNA.



There mRNA is a synthetic RNA it is a modified RNS, but they are getting away with it and are lying to us calling it a mRNA by putting the m in front of RNA. If you look at their website you see the term messenger RNA when it is modified RNA.

Now why is this important? Because modified RNA tells you that it is modified that it is not natural. mRNA is not messengerRNA that occurs naturally in your body.

In the presentation is a short two minute video of the Chief Medical Officer of Moderna. Transcript of what he says follows his picture below.

## Hacking the software of life.



I am here today to tell you that we are actually hacking the software of life and that is changing the way we think about prevention of disease. So here is the biology you need to know in 30 seconds. Our body is made from organs and our organs are made out of cells and in every cell is a thing that is called messenger RNA mRNA for short that transits the critical information from the DNA or Genes to the protein which is really the stuff we are all made out of. This is the critical information of what the cell will actually do and so we think of it as a operating system and so if you could actually change that which we call the software of life. If you could introduce a new line of code or change a line of code it turns out that that

has profound implications for everything so many of us, just get a vaccine. In the vaccine injection in our arm we get bits and pieces of the virus and that teaches our immune system to recognise the virus so when we get infected we are not sick.

Now imagine instead of giving the protein we would give the instructions on how to make the protein – how the body can make its own vaccine. That's a mRNA vaccine. (But Dr Jane Ruby just told us its not a mRNA vaccine but a modified RNA vaccine).

The normal way is have protein outside of your cells but the modified RNA (mRNA – misnamed) has the cells themselves in your own body making the vaccine. What more alarming he continues a stranger prowling the neighbour hood or somebody who just broke into your ground floor? And tripped the alarm. That is what happens with a mRNA vaccine. You tripped the alarm wire and now the cell is dialling 911 its calling the police as the same time its making the protein and saying that's the bad guy.

If you think about what it is we are trying to do, we've taken information and our understanding of that information and how that information is transmitted in a cell and we've taken

our understanding of medicine and how to make drugs and fusing the two. We think of it as information therapy.

### **Dr Jane Ruby Continues:**

Pretty incredible isn't it? Pretty arrogant isn't it? Dr Zach says he's going to hack into your DNA because its modifiable. He and his company is going to treat your disease, they are going to cure you of things......the human and scientific arrogance blows my mind Dr Ruby says.....

Your DNA is not just from your Mother and Father, your DNA is a tapestry from many many generations......



We will end the interview there and encourage you dear reader to view the video yourself.

How will they achieve cutting the DNA and modifying the RNA using a sword?

The technology is called CRISPr Technology.

CRISPR/Cas9 edits **genes by precisely cutting DNA and then letting natural DNA repair processes to take over**. The system consists of two parts: the Cas9 enzyme and a guide RNA. Rapidly translating a revolutionary technology into transformative therapies<sup>111</sup>.

Using a sword (a needle) to modify your messengerRNA in a synthetic way to change your cells abilities either positively or negatively.

Do you think this is good for the humans?

Do you think this is good for the animals and insects, birds and fish?

Key word 'hunger'

Strong's Concordance Ref: 'hunger'

111

| to kill with sword, and with h | 6 |
|--------------------------------|---|
|--------------------------------|---|

## Strong's Concordance Ref: 'hunger' 3042

```
3042. Aimos limos, lee-mos'; prob. from 3007 (through the idea of destitution); a scarcity of food:—dearth, famine, hunger.

3043. Alway Isax and lead non; prob. a prim. word:
```

## Key word 'death'

## Strong's Concordance Ref: 'death'

| I will kill her children with d    | Rev 2:23 | 2288 |
|------------------------------------|----------|------|
| and his name that sat on him was D | Rev 6:8  | 2288 |
| sword, and with hunger, and with d | Rev 6:8  | 2288 |
| And in those days shall men seek d | Rev 9:0  | 2200 |

Strong's Concordance Ref: 'death' 2288

```
ay'-for-os; from (the fem. form of) 2288 and 5342; death-bearing, i.e. fatal:—deadly.

2288. θάνατος thanatos, than'-at-os; from 2348; (prop. an adj. used as a noun) death (lit. or fig.):— × deadly, (be . . .) death.

2289. θανατόω thanatoō, than-at-ŏ'-o; from 2288; to kill (lit. or fig.):—become dead, (cause to be) put to death, kill, mortify.
```

The funny thing about death by a sword or a knife or a needle or even poisons in the needle allegedly, death does not have to come fast, as in the next minute, day, week, month or even a year.

If a picture is worth a thousand words then this one speaks a million to what on earth could be in these injections.

The following picture is from a video that an Embalmer has made. He says that in 20 years of being an Embalmer he had never seen these type of clots until after people started taking the COVID WAR injections.

This 3 foot long clot (approximately) is from one leg. Out of the same leg came clots from both veins and arteries.

I encourage the reader to view all four videos from Dr Jane Ruby and Richard Hirshman (fully certified funeral director and

fully certified Embalmer) Links following the picture of this white fibrous rubbery flexible but very strong clot



If you had the covid injections and your feeling its harder to move, it may be that these clots are forming in your body. The embalmers team are collecting and preserving these. One of the Embalmers team have already pulled clots out of a child who died after receiving the injection(s).

I could include more photos, however I think this one says enough.

Links to four videos re these clots:

## 1. Worldwide Exclusive: Embalmers Find Veins & Arteries Filled with Never Before Seen Rubbery Clots

https://rumble.com/vtcsgw-worldwide-exclusive-embalmers-find-veins-and-arteries-filled-with-never-bef.html

## 2. Embalmers Discover Horror: Dr. Ruby Exclusive: Arteries Filled With Rubbery Clots

https://rumble.com/vti2i0-embalmers-discover-horror-dr.-ruby-exclusive-arteries-filled-with-rubbery-c.html

## 3. Worldwide Exclusive: Embalmers Find Veins & Arteries Filled with Never Before Seen Rubbery Clots

https://rumble.com/vtr470-worldwide-exclusive-embalmers-find-veins-and-arteries-filled-with-never-bef.html

## 4. White Mystery Clots: Scientists Weighing in From All Over the World

https://rumble.com/vtx2oy-white-mystery-clots-scientists-weighing-in-from-all-over-the-world.html

Is this the type of death or living hell you would like?

There is hope in the next chapter as God spoke through His prophet Joel about your blood if you have taken any drug lord injections and other medications not doing you any good.

Strong's Concordance Ref: 'death' 2348

```
suffer tribulation, trouble.

2347. θλίψις thlipsis, thlip'-sis; from 2346; pressure (lit. or fig.):—afflicted (-tion), anguish, burdened, persecution, tribulation, trouble.

2348. θνήσκω thnēskō, thnay'-sko; a strengthened form of a simpler prim. θάνω thanō, than'-o (which is used for it only in certain tenses); to die (lit. or fig.):—be dead, die.

2349. θνητός thnētŏs, thnay-tos'; from 2348; liable to die:—mortal (-ity).
```

## Key word 'beasts'

## **Strong's Concordance Ref: 'beasts'**

| in the midst of the four b saydeath, and with the b of the earth | Rev 6:6<br>Rev 6:8 | 2226 2342 |
|--|--------------------|-----------|
| and about the elders and the four b                              | Rev 7:11           | 2226      |

Strong's Concordance Ref: 'beasts' 2239 - 2342

2339. θήρα thēra, thay'-rah; from θήρ thēr (a wild animal, as game); hunting, i.e. (fig.) destruction:—trap.
2340. θηρεύω thērěuō, thay-ryoo'-o; from 2339; to hunt (an animal), i.e. (fig.) to carp at:—catch.
2341. θηριομαχέω thēriòmachěō, thay-ree-omakh-eh'-o; from a comp. of 2342 and 3164; to be a beast-fighter (in the gladiatorial show), i.e. (fig.) to encounter (furious men):—fight with wild beasts.
2342. θηρίον thēriòn, thay-ree'-on; dimin. from the same as 2330; a dangerous animal:—(venomous, wild) beast.

## Note the word "Trap"

Could the following make the beasts of the field more violent than usual and attack humans?

<sup>112</sup>USDA set to drop oral rabies vaccines from planes in NE Mobile and Baldwin Counties<sup>113</sup>

by Laura Barczewski Monday, January 24th 2022

 $^{112}\ https://mynbc15.com/news/local/usda-set-to-drop-oral-rabies-vaccines-from-planes-in-ne-mobile-and-baldwin-counties?fbclid=IwAR1YzgmVgBelj4gaeXjo0RxV6M4my88zw6pPgIdnuPRL6LCpRqGBlAOQ2go$ 

-

<sup>113</sup> https://www.wkrg.com/baldwin-county/seriously-heads-up-rabies-vaccines-will-drop-from-sky-in-gulf-shores/



USDA set to drop oral rabies vaccines from planes in NE Mobile and Baldwin Counties

MOBILE AND BALDWIN COUNTY, Alabama — People in northeastern Mobile County and all of Baldwin County need to watch out for oral rabies vaccine packets that will be dropped out of helicopters, low flying planes and distributed by hand this week

The CDC says every year up to 60,000 people are affected by rabies and it often happens through pets that are infected by wildlife with the disease.

"Raccoons have an awful lot of interaction potentially with people and with pets and with other critters that are in, in around

humans. And so trying to eradicate rabies is obviously a good thing," Grant Brown, with the City of Gulf Shores, said.

That's why the US Department of Agriculture has been working since 1995 to vaccinate wild animals against rabies and this week they will be dropping about 227,000 oral rabies vaccines shaped like biscuits out of low flying planes, helicopters and by hand on the ground.

"The goal is to get these biscuits distributed into areas that raccoons inhabit wooded areas, around trash cans, the typical places that you would typically see a raccoon," Brown said.

Here's a map of where they'll be dropping these ORVs.

It includes all of Baldwin County and the northeastern edge of Mobile County if you live here keep an eye on your yard this week.

If you need to move an ORV or several:

- Put gloves on or pick them up with a plastic bag
- Toss the baits into a wooded area away from where kids or pets play
- Bag and dispose of damaged baits
- Wash your hands afterward
- "Apparently they smell a little bit of a fish smell which is an attractant to the raccoons," Brown said.

But it could also attract our own pets.

If your pet eats one it's important to know:

A few are not harmful but eating a bunch could cause an upset stomach and you may want to see a vet.

Don't try to take it away from your pet, it could bite you

Check the area for more and move them if you find them

Avoid your pet's saliva for 24 hours and wash skin or wounds that could have been licked.

"When you have a rabid animal, they can become dangerous. We've seen it in Fairhope, where a fox became rabid and became a nuisance. It can be a very dangerous situation," Brown said.

If you need more information right away there are two numbers you can call the USDA rabies information line at 1-866-487-3297 and the Alabama Department of Public Health at 1-800-151-1818.

Could this be the trap that you eat a beast out of the field and it has some type of disease or spiked protein that spreads to your body and kill you?

Could at a late date the vaccines dropping from the sky for the animals have nanotechnology in them?

Could the nanotechnology make the animals violent or can the animals be controlled and told to attack humans?

## Key word 'earth'

| thereon to take peace from the    |          | 1093 |
|-----------------------------------|----------|------|
| over the fourth part of the e     | Rev 6:8  | 1093 |
| blood on them that dwell on the e | Rev 6:10 | 1093 |

## Strong's Concordance Ref: 'earth'

|                                       | 5:13 | AVVV |
|---------------------------------------|------|------|
| thereon to take peace from the e Rev  |      | 1093 |
| over the fourth part of the e Rev     | 6:8  | 1093 |
| and with the beasts of the e          | 6:8  | 1093 |
| blood on them that dwell on the e Rev | 6:10 | 1093 |

## Strong's Concordance Ref: 'earth' 1093

husbandman.

1093. γη gē, ghay; contr. from a prim. word; soil; by extens. a region, or the solid part or the whole of the terrene globe (includ. the occupants in each application):—country, earth (-ly), ground, land, world.

1094. γηρας gēras, ghay-ras; akin to 1088; senility:—old age.

## GOD HAS SPOKEN ABOUT THIS IN THE OLD TESTAMENT AND WHAT IS COMING

## Joel Chapter 3 kjv

1 For, behold, in those days, and in that time, when I shall bring again the captivity of Judah and Jerusalem,

2 I will also gather all nations, and will bring them down into the valley of Jehoshaphat, and will plead with them there for my people and for my heritage Israel, whom they have scattered among the nations, and parted my land.

3 And they have cast lots for my people; and have given a boy for an harlot, and sold a girl for wine, that they might drink.

4 Yea, and what have ye to do with me, O Tyre, and Zidon, and all the coasts of Palestine? will ye render me a recompence? and if ye recompense me, swiftly and speedily will I return your recompence upon your own head;

5 Because ye have taken my silver and my gold, and have carried into your temples my goodly pleasant things:

6 The children also of Judah and the children of Jerusalem have ye sold unto the Grecians, that ye might remove them far from their border.

7 Behold, I will raise them out of the place whither ye have sold them, and will return your recompence upon your own head:

8 And I will sell your sons and your daughters into the hand of the children of Judah, and they shall sell them to the Sabeans, to a people far off: for the Lord hath spoken it.

9 Proclaim ye this among the Gentiles; Prepare war, wake up the mighty men, let all the men of war draw near; let them come up:

10 Beat your plowshares into swords and your pruninghooks into spears: let the weak say, I am strong.

- 11 Assemble yourselves, and come, all ye heathen, and gather yourselves together round about: thither cause thy mighty ones to come down, O Lord.
- 12 Let the heathen be wakened, and come up to the valley of Jehoshaphat: for there will I sit to judge all the heathen round about.
- 13 Put ye in the sickle, for the harvest is ripe: come, get you down; for the press is full, the fats overflow; for their wickedness is great.
- 14 Multitudes, multitudes in the valley of decision: for the day of the Lord is near in the valley of decision.
- 15 The sun and the moon shall be darkened, and the stars shall withdraw their shining.
- 16 The Lord also shall roar out of Zion, and utter his voice from Jerusalem; and the heavens and the earth shall shake: but the Lord will be the hope of his people, and the strength of the children of Israel.
- 17 So shall ye know that I am the Lord your God dwelling in Zion, my holy mountain: then shall

Jerusalem be holy, and there shall no strangers pass through her any more.

18 And it shall come to pass in that day, that the mountains shall drop down new wine, and the hills shall flow with milk, and all the rivers of Judah shall flow with waters, and a fountain shall come forth out of the house of the Lord, and shall water the valley of Shittim.

19 Egypt shall be a desolation, and Edom shall be a desolate wilderness, for the violence against the children of Judah, because they have shed innocent blood in their land.

20 But Judah shall dwell for ever, and Jerusalem from generation to generation.

21 For I will cleanse their blood that I have not cleansed: for the Lord dwelleth in Zion.

The Apostle Paul was injected.

#### **ACTS 28.3-6**

3 Paul gathered a pile of brushwood and, as he put it on the fire, a viper, driven out by the heat, fastened itself on his hand.

4 When the islanders saw the snake hanging from his hand, they said to each other, "This man must be a murderer; for though he escaped from the sea, Justice has not allowed him to live."

5 But Paul shook the snake off into the fire and suffered no ill effects.

6 The people expected him to swell up or suddenly fall dead, but after waiting a long time and seeing nothing unusual happen to him, they changed their minds and said he was a god.

The Lord projected and healed the Apostle Paul from the poison in the snake bite. Seeing as the Lord cleansed Apostle Pauls blood, He can cleanse yours also just as He said in Joel 3.21 above.

# **REVELATION 6 – SEAL NUMBER FIVE**

9 When he opened the fifth seal, I saw under the altar the souls of those who had been slain because of the word of God and the testimony they had maintained.

10 They called out in a loud voice, "How long, Sovereign Lord, holy and true, until you judge the inhabitants of the earth and avenge our blood?"

11 Then each of them was given a white robe, and they were told to wait a little longer, until the number of their fellow servants and brothers who were to be killed as they had been was completed.

The above Holy Scripture is happening in Heaven while on Earth people are being beheaded. It seems there is terrible trouble coming for the saints. It is impossible to determine when however, it has been happening and may continue to happen until the Lord Jesus returns in Power and Glory. The above verse also confirms the prophesy in the book of Daniel.

#### **Daniel 2.31-45**

- 31 Thou, O king, sawest, and behold a great image. This great image, whose brightness was excellent, stood before thee; and the form thereof was terrible.
- 32 This image's head was of fine gold, his breast and his arms of silver, his belly and his thighs of brass,
- 33 His legs of iron, his feet part of iron and part of clay.
- 34 Thou sawest till that a stone was cut out without hands, which smote the image upon his feet that were of iron and clay, and brake them to pieces.
- 35 Then was the iron, the clay, the brass, the silver, and the gold, broken to pieces together, and became like the chaff of the summer threshingfloors; and the wind carried them away, that no place was found for them: and the stone that smote the image became a great mountain, and filled the whole earth.
- 36 This is the dream; and we will tell the interpretation thereof before the king.

37 Thou, O king, art a king of kings: for the God of heaven hath given thee a kingdom, power, and strength, and glory.

38 And wheresoever the children of men dwell, the beasts of the field and the fowls of the heaven hath he given into thine hand, and hath made thee ruler over them all. Thou art this head of gold.

39 And after thee shall arise another kingdom inferior to thee, and another third kingdom of brass, which shall bear rule over all the earth.

40 And the fourth kingdom shall be strong as iron: forasmuch as iron breaketh in pieces and subdueth all things: and as iron that breaketh all these, shall it break in pieces and bruise.

41 And whereas thou sawest the feet and toes, part of potters' clay, and part of iron, the kingdom shall be divided; but there shall be in it of the strength of the iron, forasmuch as thou sawest the iron mixed with miry clay.

42 And as the toes of the feet were part of iron, and part of clay, so the kingdom shall be partly strong, and partly broken.

43 And whereas thou sawest iron mixed with miry clay, they shall mingle themselves with the seed of men: but they shall not cleave one to another, even as iron is not mixed with clay.

44 And in the days of these kings shall the God of heaven set up a kingdom, which shall never be destroyed: and the kingdom shall not be left to other people, but it shall break in pieces and consume all these kingdoms, and it shall stand for ever.

45 Forasmuch as thou sawest that the stone was cut out of the mountain without hands, and that it brake in pieces the iron, the brass, the clay, the silver, and the gold; the great God hath made known to the king what shall come to pass hereafter: and the dream is certain, and the interpretation thereof sure.

God's kingdom is being grown until the Lord Jesus returns. Those that are being beheaded have been put in a special place until time is fulfilled for the Lord to return. The Stone cut in verse 45 above is the Lords Jesus and His Kingdom.

# **REVELATION 6 – SEAL NUMBER SIX**

12 I watched as he opened the sixth seal. There was a great earthquake. The sun turned black like sackcloth made of goat hair, the whole moon turned blood red,

13 and the stars in the sky fell to earth, as late figs drop from a fig tree when shaken by a strong wind.

14 The sky receded like a scroll, rolling up, and every mountain and island was removed from its place.

Isaiah prophesy about verse 14.

# Isaiah 24.20-12

20 The earth reels like a drunkard, it sways like a hut in the wind; so heavy upon it is the guilt of its rebellion that it falls—never to rise again.

# Isaiah 24.20 kjv

20 The earth shall reel to and fro like a drunkard,\*
and shall be removed like a cottage;
and the transgression thereof shall be heavy upon it;
and it shall fall, and not rise again.

15 Then the kings of the earth, the princes, the generals, the rich, the mighty, and every slave and every free man hid in caves and among the rocks of the mountains.

16 They called to the mountains and the rocks, "Fall on us and hide us from the face of him who sits on the throne and from the wrath of the Lamb!

17 For the great day of their wrath has come, and who can stand?"

\*NOTE: How does the earth reel to and fro? Probably because of the weight of the water. How this is cause may be revealed more deeply by the Trumpets or the bowls/vials. Man will transgress against the earth, as they are and have been doing, however this transgression will be enormous. Some of the transgressions man is doing to the earth are in my book

"Savage Kings"<sup>114</sup> and on my youtube channel.<sup>115</sup> Yet this Seal indicates this is not the end quite yet, yet at the same times seems to overlay the end.

In Revelation seven the first fruits are sealed then more trouble begins.

114 http://padreaustralia.com/savage-kings-2/

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=eg4khkBA7xU&list=PLHAQcYuLzN2oSzNr\_W5tBQY4G1TKnXc-f Playlist of machines destroying the earth. These video's only scratch the surface of what the elite allegedly have and use.

# **REVELATION 7 - CHAPTER 7**

1 After this I saw four angels standing at the four corners of the earth, holding back the four winds of the earth to prevent any wind from blowing on the land or on the sea or on any tree.

2 Then I saw another angel coming up from the east, having the seal of the living God. He called out in a loud voice to the four angels who had been given power to harm the land and the sea:

3 "Do not harm the land or the sea or the trees until we put a seal on the foreheads of the servants of our God."

4 Then I heard the number of those who were sealed: 144,000 from all the tribes of Israel.

5 From the tribe of Judah 12,000 were sealed, from the tribe of Reuben 12,000, from the tribe of Gad 12,000,

6 from the tribe of Asher 12,000, from the tribe of Naphtali 12,000, from the tribe of Manasseh 12,000,

7 from the tribe of Simeon 12,000, from the tribe of Levi 12,000, from the tribe of Issachar 12,000,

8 from the tribe of Zebulun 12,000, from the tribe of Joseph 12,000, from the tribe of Benjamin 12,000.

9 After this I looked and there before me was a great multitude that no one could count, from every nation, tribe, people and language, standing before the throne and in front of the Lamb. They were wearing white robes and were holding palm branches in their hands.

10 And they cried out in a loud voice:

"Salvation belongs to our God, who sits on the throne, and to the Lamb."

11 All the angels were standing around the throne and around the elders and the four living creatures. They

fell down on their faces before the throne and worshiped God,

12 saying:

# "Amen! Praise and glory and wisdom and thanks and honor and power and strength be to our God for ever and ever. Amen!"

13 Then one of the elders asked me, "These in white robes—who are they, and where did they come from?"

14 I answered, "Sir, you know." And he said, "These are they who have come out of the great tribulation; they have washed their robes and made them white in the blood of the Lamb.

15 Therefore, "they are before the throne of God and serve him day and night in his temple; and he who sits on the throne will spread his tent over them.

16 Never again will they hunger; never again will they thirst. The sun will not beat upon them, nor any scorching heat.

17 For the Lamb at the center of the throne will be their shepherd; he will lead them to springs of living water. And God will wipe away every tear from their eyes."

Chapter seven deals with the return of the Lord and the future of the saved.

# REVELATION 8 - Chapter 8 - SEAL NUMBER SEVEN

- 1 When he opened the seventh seal, there was silence in heaven for about half an hour.
- 2 And I saw the seven angels who stand before God, and to them were given seven trumpets.
- 3 Another angel, who had a golden censer, came and stood at the altar. He was given much incense to offer, with the prayers of all the saints, on the golden altar before the throne.
- 4 The smoke of the incense, together with the prayers of the saints, went up before God from the angel's hand.
- 5 Then the angel took the censer, filled it with fire from the altar, and hurled it on the earth; and there came peals of thunder, rumblings, flashes of lightning and an earthquake.

Above we have the overview of the time of the seven trumpets which in our time are already sounding.

Verse's four and five have already been proven in destruction of the earth in the name of "climate change" in my book "Savage kings<sup>116</sup>" and on my youtube channel<sup>117</sup>.

There have been unusual rumblings in the earth, strange peals of thunder by man made machines flashes of lightning coming from under the ground and multiple earthquakes in diverse place as Jesus said.

This is all been proven and is being proven by multiple people on the internet youtube and such like media. When you slow the videos down you can see the flying craft and other technologies quite easily. The reader is encouraged to do their own research.

The details of the seven trumpets cannot fit in this book. Please go to the next book titled "7 Trumpets" by Rev'd Dr Graham J Whelan OAM available late 2022.

<sup>116</sup> http://padreaustralia.com/savage-kings-2/

<sup>117</sup> https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=eg4khkBA7xU&list=PLHAQcYuLzN2oSzNr\_W5tBQY4G1TKnXc-f

Rev'd Dr Graham J Whelan OAM

Page | 339

# **Reminder - SALVATION FOR YOU TODAY**

Repeated here for emphasis – that you may be a child of God.

For those who are led by the Spirit of God are the children of God. Romans 8.14.

Let not your Heart be troubled – there is a way out Prayer in Tongues Empowers Prayer and Limits communication to the Trinity.

I thank Dr Barry Gumm for his insights explaining how a Christian can be totally empowered with power from the Holy Spirit.

We know Jesus is the only way to the Father and for our Salvation.

When praying in the understanding of the language you normally converse in, be it English for example, the devil knows what you are praying.

When praying in the Spirit only the Father and Trinity knows what you are praying as the Holy Spirit makes intercession for you to the Father.

Therefore, your prayer is limited to The Father but through the Father your sealing in the Holy Spirit enabled prayer is so powerful that you can move mountains or problems the size of mountains.

#### Romans 8:26-27

<sup>26</sup> In the same way, the Spirit helps us in our weakness. We do not know what we ought to pray for, but the Spirit himself intercedes for us through wordless groans.

<sup>27</sup> And he who searches our hearts knows the mind of the Spirit, because the Spirit intercedes for God's people in accordance with the will of God.

#### Isaiah 28:11-12

11 Very well then, with foreign lips and strange tongues (speaking in tongues) God will speak to this people, 12 to whom he said,

"This is the resting place, let the weary rest"; and, "This is the place of repose"—

but they would not listen.

#### Matthew 24.3-8

3 As Jesus was sitting on the Mount of Olives, the disciples came to him privately. "Tell us," they said, "when will this happen, and what will be the sign of your coming and of the end of the age?"

4 Jesus answered: "Watch out that no one deceives you.

5 For many will come in my name, claiming, 'I am the Christ,' and will deceive many.

6 You will hear of wars and rumours of wars, but see to it that you are not alarmed. Such things must happen, but the end is still to come.

7 Nation will rise against nation, and kingdom against kingdom. There will be famines and earthquakes in various places.

8 All these are the beginning of birth pains".

# **John 3** – Jesus says how to get saved.

#### John 3.3-8

1 Now there was a man of the Pharisees named Nicodemus, a member of the Jewish ruling council.

2 He came to Jesus at night and said, "Rabbi, we know you are a teacher who has come from God. For no one could perform the miraculous signs you are doing if God were not with him."

3 In reply Jesus declared, "I tell you the truth, no one can see the kingdom of God unless he is born again."

4 "How can a man be born when he is old?" Nicodemus asked. "Surely he cannot enter a second time into his mother's womb to be born!"

5 Jesus answered, "I tell you the truth, no one can enter the kingdom of God unless he is born of water and the Spirit.

6 Flesh gives birth to flesh, but the Spirit gives birth to spirit.

7 You should not be surprised at my saying, 'You must be born again.'

8 The wind blows wherever it pleases. You hear its sound, but you cannot tell where it comes from or Rev'd Dr Graham J Whelan OAM Page | 343

where it is going. So it is with everyone born of the Spirit."

Let me explain. Everyone who received the Holy Ghost in the past (since the day of Pentecost and until Jesus returns), that person is by The Holy Spirit enabled to speak in tongues. When the person truly believes Jesus is Lord they are saved, but their power is limited.

That is where the wind blows, for you to hear the sound as the scripture says, where the Holy Spirit is accepted by a person into that person's life, this is the evidence of that acceptance, and they are enabled with the sign and gift of the Holy Spirit, to speak in the Holy Spirit – Speaking in Tongues.

No speaking in Tongues means you have not received the awesome power available in the Holy Spirit or the power of Holy Faith as Jude 20 records.

Again:

# Jude 17-21

17 But, dear friends, remember what the apostles of our Lord Jesus Christ foretold.

- 18 They said to you, "In the last times there will be scoffers who will follow their own ungodly desires."
- 19 These are the men who divide you, who follow mere natural instincts and do not have the Spirit.
- 20 But you, dear friends, build yourselves up in your most holy faith and pray in the Holy Spirit.
- 21 Keep yourselves in God's love as you wait for the mercy of our Lord Jesus Christ to bring you to eternal life.

# John 4.23-24 – Jesus states how God wants to be worshipped:

23 Yet a time is coming and has now come when the true worshipers will worship the Father in spirit and truth, for they are the kind of worshipers the Father seeks.

24 God is spirit, and his worshipers must worship in spirit and in truth."

Let me explain – God the Father actively wants you and everyone to worship Him in God the Holy Spirit – speaking in tongues which He gives you when you accept Jesus the Son and

God the Holy Spirit into your life, for these are the kind of worshipers the Father seeks.

#### Acts 1.4-8

# Jesus says wait to be baptised or immersed in the Holy Spirit

4 On one occasion, while he was eating with them, he gave them this command: "Do not leave Jerusalem, but wait for the gift my Father promised, which you have heard me speak about.

5 For John baptized with water, but in a few days you will be baptized with the Holy Spirit."

6 So when they met together, they asked him, "Lord, are you at this time going to restore the kingdom to Israel?"

7 He said to them: "It is not for you to know the times or dates the Father has set by his own authority.

8 But you will receive power when the Holy Spirit comes on you; and you will be my witnesses in Jerusalem, and in all Judea and Samaria, and to the ends of the earth."

Then we see the very first pouring out of the Holy Spirit on the day of Pentecost, just as Jesus had prophesied and promised in John 3.

#### Acts 2.1-4

# 120 people initially then 3000 on this day speak in tongues as they are enabled by the Holy Spirit

- 1 When the day of Pentecost came, they were all together in one place.
- 2 Suddenly a sound like the blowing of a violent wind came from heaven and filled the whole house where they were sitting.
- 3 They saw what seemed to be tongues of fire that separated and came to rest on each of them.
- 4 All of them were filled with the Holy Spirit and began to speak in other tongues as the Spirit enabled them.

Then we see that the Holy Spirit was poured out on non-Jewish people, the Gentiles – you and me.

# Acts 10.44-48 - Holy Spirit poured out on the Gentiles

- 44 While Peter was still speaking these words, the Holy Spirit came on all who heard the message.
- 45 The circumcised believers who had come with Peter were astonished that the gift of the Holy Spirit had been poured out even on the Gentiles.

46 For they heard them speaking in tongues and praising God.

47 Then Peter said, "Can anyone keep these people from being baptized with water? They have received the Holy Spirit just as we have."

48 So he ordered that they be baptized in the name of Jesus Christ. Then they asked Peter to stay with them for a few days.

How do we know they received the Holy Spirit back then and today? Verse 46 "For they heard them speaking in tongues and praising God." There is NO other way to receive the Holy Spirit and NO other evidence of receiving The Holy Spirit except to hear someone speak in tongues.

# Acts 11.16 – Immersed in the Holy Spirit

16 Then I remembered what the Lord had said: 'John baptized with water, but you will be baptized with the Holy Spirit.'

# **Jude 20-21**

# Praying – building or immersing yourself in the Holy Spirit

20 But you, dear friends, build yourselves up in your most holy faith and pray in the Holy Spirit.

21 Keep yourselves in God's love as you wait for the mercy of our Lord Jesus Christ to bring you to eternal life.

To be clear, to be saved the way Jesus said it is best to be saved if you will, John 3, you must repent of your separation from God, be Baptized by being fully immersed in water and be Baptised, fully immersed in the Holy Spirit. You will hear the Holy Spirit when you speak in tongues in prayer to God and as John 4:24 says — this is the way God the Father desires and wants you to worship Him.

Why? Why does God seek such worshippers?

#### John 4.24

24 God is spirit, and his worshipers must worship in spirit and in truth."

To speak to someone in a language or read or translate language, primers of that language are needed to enable the process.

The Miriam Learners dictionary explains a "primer" as following: 118

\_

<sup>118</sup> https://www.learnersdictionary.com/definition/primer

1 chiefly US: something (such as a book) that provides basic information on a particular subject

The article is an excellent primer on foreign policy.

2: a small book that helps teach children how to read

Therefore to communicate efficiently, effectively with The Father a primer is needed. God gives us His Primer – God the Holy Spirit. Jesus died so that God could give us The Holy Spirit.

#### **Acts 1.5**

5 For John baptized with a water, but in a few days you will be baptized with the Holy Spirit."

#### **Acts 1.8**

8 But you will receive power when the Holy Spirit comes on you;

Part of the power one receives when the Holy Spirit comes upon you is that you speak in tongues.

## Acts 2.4

4 All of them were filled with the Holy Spirit and began to speak in other tongues as the Spirit enabled them.

When you receive the Holy Spirit it is He who enables you to communicate in effectual Holy Faith prayer to The Father.

The Holy Spirit provides you with the primer to speak with The Father who is a Spirit. No primer and you do not know how to pray to The Father as you ought to pray or speak with Him.

#### **Romans 8.26**

26 In the same way, the Spirit helps us in our weakness. We do not know what we ought to pray for, but the Spirit himself intercedes for us with groans that words cannot express.

Without the primer, The person, The Holy Spirit you do not know how to express the right communication in the spirit. What a wonderful gift and sign that God has given us, He enables us to speak with Him by God the Holy Spirit the person who intercedes for us.

Jesus died so that we could have this wonderful gift from God the Father.

First God gave us Jesus the Son of God made flesh. Next He gives us the Holy Spirit to enable clear intercession with the Father.

How kind, thoughtful and loving is our God!

In summary to be saved the way Jesus said you must, know the following:

- Repent
- Be Baptised by full immersion
- Be baptised by the Holy Spirit voice evidence (speaking in Tongues) of this baptism
- To stay saved pray without ceasing, praying in the Holy Spirit – Speaking in tongues. Follow Him and you will receive the gift of Eternal Life.

# FOR THE FALLEN perhaps a question?

# THE QUESTIONS

Is what we have been researching a push by the devils' godless diabolical genocidal controlled savage kings<sup>119</sup> mission?

Is this what the Amplified Bible said in Revelation 12?

### **Revelation 12.1**

And a great sign [warning of an ominous and frightening future events] appeared in heaven.

The sign happened on the 23-24/09/2017 and the child (alleged antichrist<sup>120</sup>) was born on the 23/04/2018.

Are the Ominous future events now started with the COVID WAR?

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>119</sup> Savage Kings – Defeated Book by Rev'd Dr Graham J Whelan OAM

<sup>120</sup> ANTICHRIST REVEALED Book by Rev'd Dr Graham J Whelan OAM

# FOR THE FALLEN

They shall not grow old, as we that are left grow old,
Age shall not weary them, nor the years contempt
At the going down of the sun and in the morning
We will remember them.

# **BLESS THEM – Commemoration of the Fallen**

O Lord, through the mouth of your prophet Ezekiel you declared that all trusting souls are yours. We thank you for the brave and faithful dead who willingly laid down their lives in the battlefield in war or succumbed to the perils of the deep or of the air.

We bless you for the dauntless courage of truth and righteousness. In your hands O Father, we leave their departed spirits. Grants us to follow in their good example in faithfulness and endurance even unto death, that we may with them be found worthy of the crown of everlasting life. In Jesus' name. Amen

# **LEST WE FORGET**

A truth about rulers, politicians, bureaucrats and unfaithful Church leaders from the prophet Ezekial 34 – selected truths – The word of the LORD came to me – prophesy against the shepherds – the rulers politicians (who do not remove unjust judges; who allow sale of our inheritance to foreigners; who are slow to deal with corruption), bureaucrats and unfaith Church leaders, many of whom are apostate (Exodus 20.3) - woe to the shepherds who only take care of themselves!

Should not the shepherds take care of the flock? You eat and clothe yourselves very well, but you do not take care of the flock. You have not strengthened the weak or healed the sick – or searched for the lost. Therefore, you shepherds hear the words of the LORD – because my flock lacks a shepherd and so has been plundered – so I will remove them from tending the flock – I will search for the lost, bring back the strays, heal the injured, strengthen the weak –

I will shepherd the flock with justice.

Notes:

# **APPENDICIES**

# **APPENDIX ONE MAGNETOFECTION:**

# Enhancing and targeting gene delivery by magnetic force in vitro and in vivo

F Scherer, M Anton, U Schillinger, J Henke, C Bergemann, A Krüger, B Gänsbacher & C Plank Gene Therapy volume 9, pages102–109 (2002)Cite this article

19k Accesses 722 Citations 92 Altmetric Metricsdetails

#### Abstract

Low efficiencies of nonviral gene vectors, the receptor-dependent host tropism of adenoviral or low titers of retroviral vectors limit their utility in gene therapy. To overcome these deficiencies, we associated gene vectors with superparamagnetic nanoparticles and targeted gene delivery by application of a magnetic field. This potentiated the efficacy of any vector up to several hundred-fold, allowed reduction of the duration of gene delivery to minutes, extended the host tropism of adenoviral vectors to nonpermissive cells and compensated for low retroviral titer. More importantly, the high transduction efficiency observed in vitro was reproduced in vivo with magnetic field-guided local transfection in the gastrointestinal tract and in blood vessels. Magnetofection provides a novel tool for high throughput gene screening in vitro and can help to overcome fundamental limitations to gene therapy in vivo.

#### Introduction

The true benefits of gene therapy cannot be realized until current gene delivery systems are perfected or new vectors are developed. This is the opinion of many experts in the field. Moreover, assigning function to the recently decoded primary sequences of vertebrate genomes affords rapid and highly efficient gene transfer techniques in vitro amenable to high throughput automatization. Slow vector accumulation and consequently low vector concentration at target tissues have been identified as simple but strong barriers to effective gene delivery.1 Gene vectors can accumulate in target tissues based on their natural host cell tropisms and on their biophysical properties. Engineering surface proteins of viral vectors,2 or coupling targeting ligands to viral,3 as well as nonviral vectors4 can further improve tissue selectivity. In practise however, these modalities of targeting are often insufficient for rapid and specific accumulation of active vectors in target tissues and hence for achieving the sustained expression levels required by many applications. Therefore, we applied the principle of magnetic drug targeting5 to gene vectors and demonstrated its universal applicability to gene

delivery with viral and nonviral vectors. Magnetic targeting exploits paramagnetic particles as drug carriers, guides their accumulation in target tissues with local strong magnetic fields, and has been used with some success in the treatment of cancer patients.6 Applying this principle to gene vectors, given the rationale, would set the basis for a method of automatizable high throughput transfection in vitro and, more importantly, improve their efficacy in vivo. Both goals would require rapid transfection kinetics, greatly improved dose—response characteristics and the possibility of vector targeting to a selected area.

#### **Results**

To achieve these goals, we associated gene vectors with superparamagnetic iron oxide nanoparticles which were coated with polyethylenimine for this purpose (transMAGPEI). Vector association with transMAGPEI was mediated by electrostatic interaction and salt-induced colloid aggregation, a phenomenon well known in colloid chemistry.7 In the presence of salt, vector-magnetic particle suspensions associated with linear kinetics, giving rise to particle sizes of 400 to 1000 nm (as determined by dynamic light scattering) at the time point of vector administration. Under the conditions used in gene transfer experiments, the major fraction of the DNA (or virus) dose was associated with magnetic particles (Figure 1). For example, at 2:1 weight ratios of DNA and transMAGPEI, 92% (naked DNA), 72% (DNA + DOTAP/Chol) and 83% (DNA + polyethylenimine; PEI), respectively, of the 32P-labeled DNA dose were associated with magnetic particles, while 75–97% of 125I-labeled adenovirus (at MOIs of 200 to 25 per 3 µg transMAGPEI, respectively) were associated under the conditions of the gene delivery experiments presented here

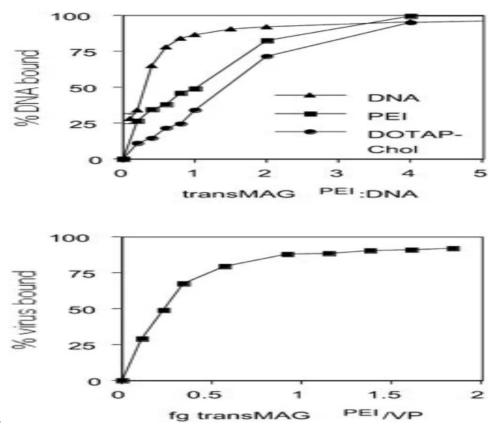


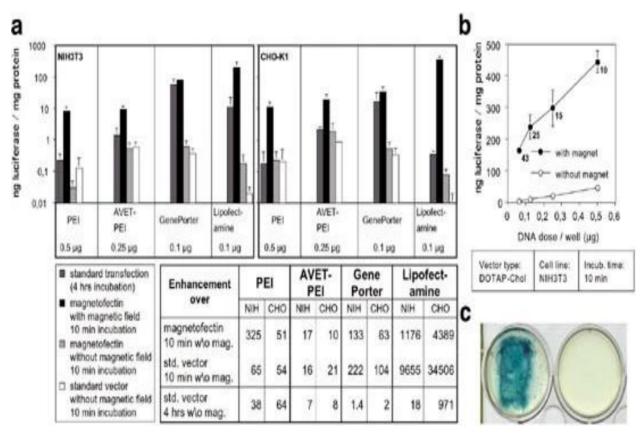
Figure 1.

Vector association with magnetic particles. Top, nonviral vectors: Complexes were prepared in water followed by salt-induced aggregation upon adjusting to 150 mM sodium chloride. After magnetic sedimentation, radio-labeled DNA was quantified in the supernatants of triplicates. The figure demonstrates that saturation binding is achieved at a transMAGPEI:DNA ratio of 2 (w/w) for naked DNA and of 4 for PEI-DNA (N/P = 8) and DOTAP-Cholesterol-DNA (+/- = 5). Under the conditions used for gene transfer experiments, >70% of the DNA dose were associated with magnetic particles. The data points are averages of triplicates  $\pm$  standard deviation (error bars too small to be seen). Bottom: lodine-125-labeled adenovirus and magnetic particles were mixed under conditions and covering the ratios applied in gene transfer experiments. The mixtures were subjected to magnetic sedimentation. Unbound virus was determined in supernatants of triplicates using a gamma counter. The figure shows that under the conditions used in the gene transfer experiments, 70+% percent of virus are associated with magnetic particles.

#### Magnetofection in vitro

We constructed magnetic devices with neodymium-iron-boron (Nd-Fe-B) permanent magnets for in vitro gene delivery upon which cell culture plates were positioned during transfection.

The magnetic gradient fields of the devices are strong enough to sediment the applied paramagnetic vectors on to, possibly even into cells within a few minutes. This had two immediate consequences which fulfill important prerequisites to practicable automatizable functional gene screening by transfection. Firstly, the largest fraction of the vector dose is available to the cells within a few minutes of incubation, greatly accelerating transfection kinetics. Peak transfection levels can be achieved with as little as 10-min incubation of cells with vector cocktails (Figure 2a), compared with 2 to 4 h required with standard protocols. Secondly, the strongly increased concentration of vectors at the cell surface warrants a dramatically improved dose-response profile Figure 2b.

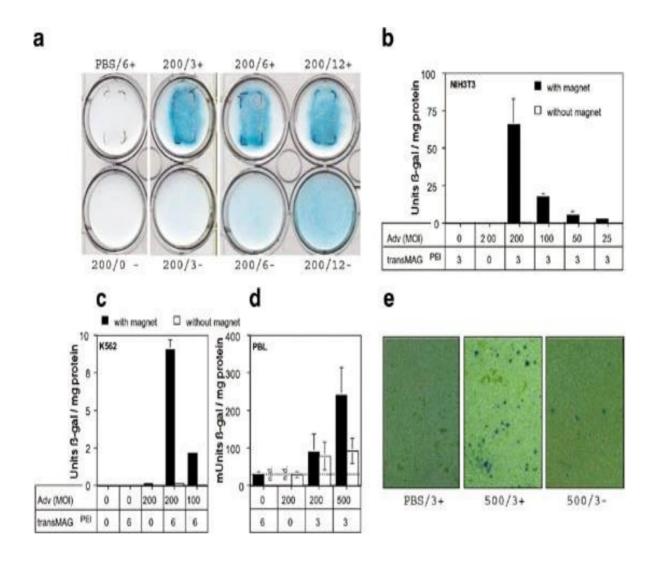


Nonviral magnetofection. (a) Efficacy of magnetofectins (magnetic particle containing vectors) in NIH3T3 and CHO cells upon short-time (10 min) incubation in the presence (black bars) and in the absence (light gray bars) of a magnetic field compared with standard transfections with the parent vectors (dark gray bars, 4-h incubation; white bars, 10-min incubation). Transfections were carried out in 96-well plates as specified in the experimental protocol. Cells were washed and supplemented with fresh medium containing 10% FCS after the respective incubation

times. The table below the graph specifies the enhancements that were achieved upon the influence of the magnetic field on paramagnetic vectors compared with transfections in the absence of the magnetic field with paramagnetic vectors or the parent standard vectors which did not contain transMAGPEI. The data demonstrate that magnetofection can strongly enhance transfection efficiencies over standard transfection protocols. The relative enhancements are dependent on vector type, cell line and incubation time under consideration. (b) Dose—response relationship for magnetofection of NIH3T3 cells with DOTAP/Cholesterol-DNA in the presence (•) and in the absence (o) of a magnetic field. Numbers in the graph specify the fold enhancement over transfection in the absence of a magnetic field. Similar dose-response profiles were obtained with Lipofectamine and GenePorter in CHO-K1 cells (not shown). (a, b) Luciferase activity after 24 h was normalized to cellular protein content. Shown are averages ± standard deviation of triplicates or quadruples. (c) Localization of gene delivery by a magnetic field. NIH3T3 cells, incubation for 15 min with an adenovirus-enhanced PElbiotin-DNA:transMAGPEISta formulation. X-gal staining after 24 h

We formulated state-of-the-art nonviral and viral gene vectors (PEI-DNA,8 AVET,9 Lipofectamine, GenePorter and DOTAP-Cholesterol,10 recombinant adenovirus and a retrovirus) as magnetofectins and compared reporter gene expression levels achieved with short-term incubation to the parent standard vector formulations. The data show that the formulation with paramagnetic nanoparticles alone enhanced transfection, while the application of a magnetic field raised reporter gene expression levels up to three orders of magnitude over those achieved with standard vectors under the same conditions (Figure 2a, nonviral vectors; Figure 3, adenoviral vector; Figure 4, retroviral vector).

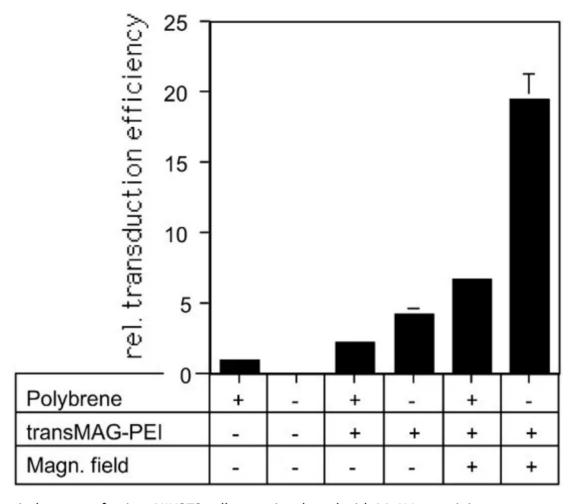
Figure 3



Adenoviral magnetofection (incubation for 30 min). (a) Dependence on transMAGPEI dose at constant MOI. NIH3T3 cells (3 × 105/six-well) incubated for 20 min with formulations of 200 p.f.u./cell of AdLacZ containing 3, 6 and 12  $\mu$ g transMAGPEI. Upper panel (3+ etc) with magnet attached under the wells, lower panel without magnets (3– etc). Incubation with 6  $\mu$ g transMAGPEI in PBS (PBS/6+) and a standard infection (200/0 –) served as controls. X-gal staining was performed for 1 h only, demonstrating that high reporter gene expression levels were achieved. (b–d) Dependence on MOI at constant transMAGPEI (3 or 6  $\mu$ g). (b) NIH3T3 cells (3 × 105/six-well), (c) K562 cells (3 × 105/24-well) and (d) PBLs (3 × 105/96-well; in polylysine-coated wells). Quantitative assay with CPRG performed 24 h (b) and (c) or 72 h (d) after magnetofection. Controls were buffer alone (PBS), transMAGPEI in PBS and standard infection (200/0). The apparent background activity of control samples in (d) is an artifact from the

calculation of the standard curve and is in fact not above the background noise of the blank in the standard curve. (e) PBLs. +/- indicate presence or absence of magnet. X-gal staining performed overnight.

figure 4



Retroviral magnetofection. NIH3T3 cells were incubated with MuLV-containing supernatants treated as described. X-gal staining was carried out after 48 h and blue cells were counted. Results are expressed as transduction efficiency relative to the efficiency of a standard transduction (virus + polybrene).

# **Nonviral magnetofection**

The rapid increase of vector concentration at the cell surface greatly improved the dose–response profile Figure 2b. As a consequence, a minimal DNA dose was sufficient to achieve high transfection levels. We confirmed the potency of magnetofection with calcium phosphate

coprecipitation, naked DNA and polylysine-DNA (not shown). Compared with a naked DNA magnetofectin (which hardly yielded any transfection; data not shown), complexation with cationic lipids or PEI Figure 2a and b, as well as the incorporation of the endosomolytic peptide INF711 (not shown) or a chemically inactivated adenovirus9 Figure 2a and c enhanced transfection several thousand-fold. Therefore, the mechanisms of cellular uptake and vector processing are probably similar to those of the parent vectors, namely endocytotic. As a model for in vivo gene delivery, we tested whether gene vectors can be targeted to a selected area of a target tissue by magnetic force and carried out transfection with the LacZ reporter gene in sixwell plates (Figure 2c, nonviral; Figure 3a, adenoviral). In fact, gene delivery was confined to an area defined by the shape of the applied magnet and its gradient field. In vitro, this confinement can be useful in characterizing the local actions of gene products, such as factors involved in cell differentiation processes, on neighboring untransfected cells within a single culture dish.

# Adenoviral magnetofection

The transduction efficiency of adenoviral vectors is highly dependent on the Coxsackie and adenovirus receptor (CAR) status of target cells. Unfortunately, many important target tissues express variable, little or no CAR including the apical surface of lung epithelium12 or tumor tissue, 13 highlighting the importance of extending the host tropisms of adenoviral vectors for gene therapy. Therefore we tested the strength of magnetofection on cells producing little or no CAR (NIH3T3,14 K56215 and primary human peripheral blood lymphocytes, PBL16). The association of virus with paramagnetic particles alone was sufficient to mediate infection of these cell lines, directly dependent on the virus-to-particle ratio Figure 3a. This implies that the cationic magnetic particles mediate cell binding which is followed by internalization. A similar effect has been observed previously when adenovirus was associated with polycations, cationic lipids or particulate structures.17 However, in our experiments with cationic magnetic particles the observed effect was modest compared with the drastic increase in transfection efficiency contributed by the application of a magnetic field Figure 3. At constant concentration of magnetic nanoparticles, gene transfer and thus expression is increasing with increasing MOI if a magnetic field is applied Figure 3b-d, culminating in a 500-fold enhancement of betagalactosidase expression as compared with standard infection with Ad in NIH3T3 cells Figure 3b. Transduction of K562 cells was only seen in the presence of magnet and magnetic particles, and was dependent on the MOI used Figure 3c. Stimulated PBL did not express β-galactosidase above background upon conventional infection with AdLacZ at an MOI of 200. Expression was achieved by magnetofection, but required a high MOI Figure 3d. Under these conditions, the transduced fraction of cells produced high levels of reporter gene product (Figure 3e, center panel) as judged by the intense X-gal staining.

#### **Retroviral magnetofection**

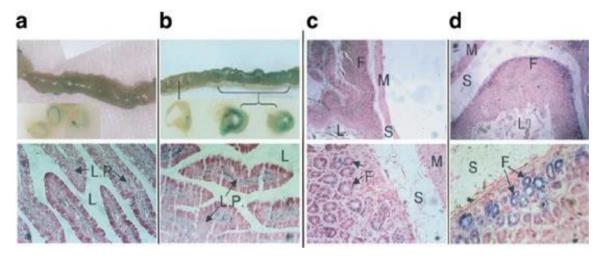
Retroviral vector technology suffers from the difficulty of achieving high viral titers. To test whether magnetofection can compensate for this, transMAGPEI was associated with an purposefully low titer ecotropic MuLV-based retroviral vector preparation and used to transduce NIH3T3 cells. In comparison to the standard transduction in the presence of polybrene, the association with transMAGPEI alone enhanced vector efficacy two-fold. Additional application of a magnetic field resulted in a seven-fold increase in transduced cells. If polybrene was omitted from the transducing preparation, virtually no transduction was observed with virus alone. In contrast, omission of polybrene improved paramagnetic particleguided transduction in the absence of a magnetic field four-fold over the standard transduction (virus + polybrene) and culminated in a 20-fold enhancement in the presence of a magnetic field Figure 4. These results demonstrate that magnetofection is applicable to retroviral gene delivery as well, suggesting that cationic nanoparticles are superior mediators of retroviral transduction compared with polybrene. Thus, magnetofection will significantly improve retroviral gene transfer technology.

#### Magnetofection in vivo

For magnetofection in vivo, we confronted one nonviral and an adenoviral formulation with the harshest conditions we could think of, by applying them in the ilea lumens of rats or in the stomach lumens of mice, respectively. The extreme conditions of pH, the abundance of degradative enzymes, the presence of degraded nutrition and bacteria render gene delivery and gene therapy in the guts and stomach a particular challenge. Nevertheless, the high frequency of malignancies in these organs make them important targets for gene therapy. For proof-of-principle, the experiments were carried out with LacZ as reporter gene and gene transfer efficiency with and without magnetic targeting was evaluated in histological sections (Figure 5). We found strong and consistent X-gal staining in tissues transfected under the influence of a magnetic field, only rare transfection events in the absence of a magnetic field and no background staining in untreated control tissue. Efficient transfection with nonviral magnetofectin was confined to the ileum lamina propria, while the adenoviral magnetofectin applied to the stomach produced strong staining limited to the crypts of fundic glands. For additional proof-of-principle, we carried out magnetofection in the ear veins of pigs as a model for gene delivery to endothelial cells. We infused transMAGPEI + DNA + PEI (DNA dose 500 µg) into the right and left ear veins and a Nd-Fe-B permanent magnet block was attached above the right veins proximal to the injection sites. No reporter gene expression (luciferase) was observed in the control blood vessels (left ears) and distal from the magnet positions (right ears), while reproducible, though variable luciferase expression (40.4 ± 37.7 pg luciferase/g tissue) was found in all vein samples which were under direct influence of the magnetic field.

No luciferase signal (light emission) was found in samples of any other major organ. Hence, magnetofection can provide a useful complementation to current techniques of vascular gene delivery.18

figure 5



Magnetofection in vivo. (a, b) DNA-transMAGPEI was applied to the ilea of rats in the absence (a) and under the influence of a magnetic field for 20 min (b). X-gal staining performed 48 h after gene delivery reveals efficient gene delivery only in the presence of magnet (b), both on the macroscopic level (upper panel) and on the microscopic level (lower panel). Upper panel: intestinal tubes after X-gal stain. Inserts: cross-sections of tubes embedded in paraffin. Lower panel: Paraffin sections counter-stained with eosin, 400× magnification. X-gal staining is found in the lamina propria. (c, d) AdLacZ-transMagPEI complexes were applied to the lumen of the stomach. Gene delivery in the absence of a magnetic field (c) yields only a few transfected cells, while exposure to a magnet for 20 min produces strong and widespread X-gal staining in the crypts of the fundic glands 4 days after gene delivery (d). L, lumen; LP, lamina propria; F, fundic glands; S, submucosa; M, muscularis. 40× magnification (upper panel), 400× magnification (lower panel).

#### Discussion

Magnetofection is an appropriate tool to overcome the strong barriers of slow vector accumulation and consequently low vector concentration at target tissues, a fundamental limitation to gene delivery outlined previously by Luo and Saltzman.1 We made gene vectors susceptible to magnetic force by a simple physical association with superparamagnetic nanoparticles which were designed and provided with a polycation coating for this purpose. Importantly, this type of design was universally applicable to any type of gene vector we tested.

The concept of magnetofection greatly profits from the fact that the individual modules of the system can be optimized independently and variants can be assembled in a combinatorial manner, thus facilitating optimization towards specific applications. The size and surface chemistry of magnetic particles can be tailored to meet specific demands on physical and biological characteristics, also the linkage between vector and magnetic particle can be designed accordingly. This conclusion is in accordance with parallel work by Hughes et al,19 who most recently attached retroviral vectors via biologic linkage to commercially available magnetic microbeads. These authors demonstrated a similarly encouraging improvement in vector targeting and efficacy by magnetic force as we found for any vector type in a less sophisticated approach. Concerning the mechanism of magnetofection, our results suggest that the actual uptake of vectors into the cells remains endocytotic, although an influence of the magnetic field beyond mere vector concentration at the target site (the cell surface) is conceivable. While such a function, resulting in enhanced tissue penetration, has been demonstrated in magnetic drug targeting, 20 additional experimentation is required to decide whether a similar effect applies to magnetofection.

There are several perspectives to the future use of magnetofection. For in vitro application, the three important features of magnetofection are (1) the drastically lowered vector dose; (2) the considerably reduced incubation time required to achieve high transfection/transduction efficiency; and (3) the possibility of gene delivery to otherwise nonpermissive cells (such as demonstrated here with adenoviral magnetofection; Figure 3). These characteristics can make magnetofection particularly useful in the transfection/transduction of difficult-totransfect/transduce cells, for example in ex vivo gene therapy approaches. In addition, magnetofection will be an ideal research tool where the available vector dose, the required process time and the sustainable costs of the procedure are limiting factors. Also for in vivo gene- and nucleic acid-based therapies, magnetofection may become a strong choice where local treatment is required. Even with the simple set-up presented here, gene delivery to surgically accessible sites such as gut, stomach and vasculature can be greatly improved and further local applications can be envisaged. Obvious target diseases are cancer, cardiovascular or neuromuscular diseases, and potentially also genetic diseases. Specific and efficient magnetic targeting of interior body regions upon systemic vector administration will require the generation of focused strong magnetic fields, a challenge for physical and medical sciences. Combined with existing advanced concepts of particulate drug delivery and vector targeting, magnetofection may provide additional specificity and efficacy which are required in many gene therapy approaches.

#### Materials and methods

Reagents and polyethylenimine) (PEI; average molecular weight 25 kDa) were purchased from Sigma-Aldrich (Deisenhofen, Germany), unless otherwise stated. 1,2-dioleoyl-3-trimethylammoniumpropane (DOTAP) was purchased from Avanti Polar Lipids (Alabaster, AL, USA).

Superparamagnetic iron oxide nanoparticles with an average size of 200 nm (by dynamic light scattering), coated with PEI (800 kDa; transMAGPEI) were custom made by Chemicell (Berlin, Germany) similarly as described.2122

Sintered Nd-Fe-B magnets (NeoDelta; remanence Br, 1080-1150 mT) were purchased from IBS Magnet (Berlin, Germany). Dimensions for magnetofection in six- and 24-well plate formats:  $20 \times 10 \times 5$  mm; for 96-well plate format: cylindrical; d = 6 mm, h = 5 mm, inserted in an acrylic glass template in 96-well plate format with strictly alternating polarization. The fields of the individual magnets influence each other such that the vector dose becomes concentrated in the centers of individual wells.

Biotinylated PEI was obtained upon reaction with 2 mol equivalents of NHS-LC-Biotin (Pierce, Rockford, IL, USA) followed by gel filtration (Sephadex G-25; Pharmacia, Freiburg, Germany).

Streptavidinylated transMAGPEI was obtained by derivatization of streptavidin (Molecular Probes, Leiden, The Netherlands) with succinimidyl-pyridyl-dithiopropionate (SPDP; 3.5 mol equivalents) and reaction with thiolated transMAGPEI which was obtained by reaction with SPDP (8 nmol/mg), followed by addition of  $\beta$ -mercaptoethanol and washing with water.

Vector association studies with magnetic nanoparticles

Plasmid DNA was labeled with 32P using the Nick Translation Kit from Amersham-Pharmacia with the protocol of the supplier modified such that the incubation time was 15 min at 15°C instead of 2 h. The labeled plasmid was purified using MicroSpin columns (Pharmacia) and the Promega Wizard PCR Preps DNA Purification System (Promega, Mannheim, Germany) for removal of unincorporated nucleotides and enzymes from the reaction mixture. The product DNA had the same size as the starting plasmid as confirmed by gel electrophoresis.

In two separate set-ups, 120  $\mu$ l each of DNA stock solution (124.8  $\mu$ g cold plasmid plus 1.56  $\times$  107 c.p.m. 32P-labeled plasmid in 3120  $\mu$ l of water) were added to 120  $\mu$ l each of a dilution series of transMAGPEI in water. The complexes were prepared in Eppendorf tubes and mixed by pipetting. After 15 min of incubation, the mixtures were added to either 120  $\mu$ l each of PEI stock solutions (41.7  $\mu$ g/ml in water) or of DOTAP-Cholesterol liposome stock suspensions (121.2  $\mu$ l 5 mM liposome stock per ml in water). This resulted in PEI:DNA N/P ratios of 8 or

DOTAP:DNA charge ratios of 5. After further 15-min incubation, the complexes were added to 120  $\mu$ l each of 600 mM sodium chloride, initializing salt-induced aggregation. After 20 min of incubation, 120  $\mu$ l each of the resulting complexes were transferred to the wells of a U-bottom 96-well plate in triplicates. The plate was positioned upon the 96-well format magnetic plate. After 30 min of magnetic sedimentation, 80  $\mu$ l supernatants were removed and mixed with 125  $\mu$ l each of Microscint 40 (Canberra Packard, Dreieich, Germany) in an opaque 96-well plate. In the same manner, 80  $\mu$ l each of unsedimented samples were added to the plate as reference. The samples were counted using a Topcount instrument (Canberra Packard, count delay set to 10 min, count time in triplicates, 5 min each). In an analogous set-up, aliquots of a plasmid DNA stock solution were mixed with equal volumes of a transMAGPEI dilution series followed by mixing with a volume aliquot each of 450 mM sodium chloride. Magnetic sedimentation and radioactivity determination in the supernatants was carried out as described above.

Binding was calculated as: %bound =  $100 \times c.p.m.sample/c.p.m.reference$ . Recombinant adenovirus (10  $\mu$ l stock, corresponding to 7.2  $\times$  1010 viral particles or 6.6  $\times$  108 p.f.u. (plaque forming units) was diluted to 100  $\mu$ l with HBS buffer (8 g/l sodium chloride, 0.37 g/l potassium chloride, 0.27 g/l di-sodium hydrogen phosphate dihydrate, 1 g/l dextrose), mixed with 7.8 MBq 125I (2  $\mu$ l; Amersham-Pharmacia) and incubated for 10 min at room temperature in an iodogen cap (Pierce). After addition of 200  $\mu$ l HBS buffer, the virus was separated from unbound label by gel filtration using a Pharmacia PD-10 column. Fraction 1, containing 2.61  $\times$  1010 viral particles (determined by UV absorbance) and an activity of 485 kBq per ml was used for binding studies.

Thirty-six microliters of labeled adenovirus were mixed with 18  $\mu$ l aliquots of a transMAGPEI dilution series in HBS resulting in ratios of viral particles (VP) per pg of transMAGPEI of 8700, 4350, 2900, 2175, 1740, 1450, 1088, 870, 725, 621 and 544. After 20-min incubation at room temperature, the samples were filled up to 432  $\mu$ l with HBS. Aliquots of 120  $\mu$ l each were transferred to a U-bottom 96-well plate in triplicates which subsequently was positioned on the 96-well format magnetic plate. After 1-h magnetic sedimentation, 80  $\mu$ l of the supernatants each and of unsedimented samples were transferred to individual scintillation tubes (Polyvials V; Zinsser Analytic, Frankfurt, Germany) and counted using a gamma counter (Wallac, Turku, Finland). The binding isotherm was calculated as above.

#### Cell culture and magnetofection

Cells were grown and transfected in ATCC-recommended culture medium containing 10% FCS. PBL were isolated using a Ficoll–Hypaque gradient23 (Biocoll, Biochrom, Germany), cultured and stimulated with phytohemagglutinin-M (10  $\mu$ g/ml, Roche, Germany) for 3 days, and with recombinant human IL-2 (10 units/ml, Roche). During magnetofection experiments, K562 and PBL were kept in polylysine-coated culture dishes. Unless otherwise stated, vector formulations

were added to cells kept in 150  $\mu$ l or 1.5 ml fresh medium, respectively (96-well plate and sixwell plate formats). During the incubation times specified below, pairs of culture dishes with identical vector formulations were kept either under standard conditions or placed upon magnets. Subsequently, the cells were washed once with fresh medium, grown for 24 or 48 h and subjected to reporter gene assays as described elsewhere.2425

#### **Nonviral magnetofection**

Plasmids p55pCMV-IVS-luc+, coding for the firefly luciferase, and pCMV-ß-gal were kindly provided by Andrew Baker (Bayer, USA) and by Walter Schmidt (Intercell, Vienna, Austria), respectively. Plasmids were purified by cesium chloride gradient. A psoralene-inactivated, biotinylated adenovirus, used as endosomolytic agent in the Adenovirus-Enhanced-Transfection system (AVET9), was kindly provided by Ernst Wagner (Vienna University Biocenter, Austria).

#### PEI

Equal volumes of stock solutions in water containing DNA (40  $\mu g/ml$ ), transMAGPEI (0 and 80  $\mu g/ml$ , respectively), PEI (25 kDa from Aldrich; 41.7  $\mu g/ml$ ) and sodium chloride (600 mM) were mixed sequentially at 15-min intervals and a final 30-min incubation step (salt-induced aggregation). Cells (2 × 104 NIH3T3 or CHO-K1/96-well, seeded the day before transfection and freshly supplemented with 150  $\mu$ l fresh serum-containing medium) were incubated for 10 min and 4 h, respectively, upon addition of 50  $\mu$ l aliquots per well in triplicates.

# **AVET**

Equal volumes of stock solutions in HBS (20 mM HEPES pH 7.4, 150 mM sodium chloride) containing DNA (40  $\mu$ g/ml), PEI (41.7  $\mu$ g/ml), transMAGPEI (0 and 40  $\mu$ g/ml, respectively), and inactivated adenovirus (5.74  $\times$  1010 virus particles per ml) were mixed sequentially with 15-min incubation steps. The resulting solution was diluted 1:1 with HBS. Cells (as above) were incubated for 10 min and 4 h, respectively, upon addition of 50  $\mu$ l aliquots per well in triplicates.

# **GenePorter and Lipofectamine**

GenePorter (Gene Therapy Systems, La Jolla, CA, USA) and Lipofectamine (Life Technologies, Karlsruhe, Germany): one volume equivalent of a DNA stock solution (20  $\mu$ g/ml) was mixed with equal volumes of transMAGPEI stock solutions (0 and 40  $\mu$ g/ml, respectively). This was followed by immediate mixing with 2 vol equivalents of GenePorter (50  $\mu$ l/ml) or Lipofectamine (40  $\mu$ l/ml) stock solutions, respectively. All stock solutions were in serum-free DMEM. After 20-min incubation, the resulting complexes were diluted 2.5-fold with serum-free DMEM. Cells (2 × 104 NIH3T3 or CHO-K1/96-well, seeded the day before transfection and freshly supplemented with

 $50 \,\mu$ l serum-free DMEM) were incubated for  $10 \,\text{min}$  and  $4 \,\text{h}$ , respectively, with  $50 \,\mu$ l aliquots in triplicates, followed by washing and cultivation overnight with serum-containing medium.

#### **DOTAP-Cholesterol**

DOTAP/Cholesterol (1:1 mol/mol; 5 mM) liposomes were prepared in water essentially as described.26 Equal volumes of stock solutions in HBS containing DNA (30  $\mu$ g/ml), transMAGPEI (30  $\mu$ g/ml) and DOTAP/Chol liposomes (455  $\mu$ M) were mixed sequentially with 15-min incubation after the first step and 30 min after the second. The resulting mixture was subjected to serial 1:1 dilution in HBS and cells (3 × 104 NIH3T3/96-well in 150  $\mu$ l serum-containing DMEM) were incubated upon addition of 50  $\mu$ l aliquots in triplicates for 10 min.

#### **AVET (six-well plate)**

Equal volumes of stock solutions in HBS containing plasmid (48  $\mu$ g/ml), PEIbiotin (50  $\mu$ g/ml), inactivated adenovirus (6.9 × 1010 virus particles per ml) and transMAGPEI-Stav (57.6  $\mu$ g/ml) were mixed sequentially with 15-min incubation steps. Aliquots of 500  $\mu$ l were added to the cells (3.5 × 105 NIH3T3 per well supplied with 1.5 ml serum-containing DMEM) and incubated for 15 min followed by medium change. A magnet remained attached under one well for 30 min. After 24 h, the cells were washed with PBS and subjected to X-gal staining for 45 min.

# Adenoviral magnetofection

AdLacZ, a replication-defective Ad5 expressing LacZ under control of the HCMV promoter replacing the E1 region in the right to left orientation, was constructed and purified by double cesium chloride gradient according to standard methods27 and titred on 293 cells. MOI is given as p.f.u., unless otherwise stated. Complexes of AdLacZ and transMAGPEI were produced by incubating the specified virus quantities with the indicated amounts of transMAGPEI in total volumes of 250  $\mu$ l (six-well plate format) or 100  $\mu$ l HBS (24- and 96-well plate formats) for 20 min at room temperature.

#### **Retroviral magnetofection**

NIH 3T3 cells (1 × 105 cells plated on 35-mm dishes 24 h before infection) were incubated for 3 h with 1 ml aliquots of 24-h supernatants from low titer MuLV producing ecotropic packaging cells (subclone A6.LT of GP86-NA.6; approximately 1–5 × 103 X-gal CFU/ml28). These supernatants were applied untreated or treated with transMAGPEI (3  $\mu$ g/ml for 20 min) and/or polybrene (8  $\mu$ g/ml immediately before infection). Magnets were applied to specified groups for 1 h. After 48 h, the cells were stained with X-gal, and blue nuclei were counted.

### Magnetofection in vivo

After laparatomy of anesthetized Wistar rats in the linea alba region, ileum and caecum were exposed and the guts was clamped off 8 cm in the oral direction of the ileo-caecal junction. Ingested material was carefully rinsed towards the caecum by application of 1 ml of isotonic saline. Then, a second clamp was placed 3 cm aborally from the first clamp. The vector preparation (200  $\mu$ g DNA/400  $\mu$ g transMAGPEI in 1 ml 5% glucose) was injected with a 20-G needle adjacent to the first clamp. The injection site was closed with surgical suture while a sterile magnet block (20 × 10 × 5 mm) was placed under the clamped-off section. Five min after injection, both clamps were removed. The magnet was left for a total of 20 min. Subsequently, the guts were returned carefully into the abdominal cavity which was closed with surgical suture. The animals were killed after 48 h. The treated section of the guts and adjacent areas were isolated, rinsed exhaustively with PBS and fixed for 30 min with 2% formaldehyde and 0.2% glutaraldehyde in PBS. The tissue was rinsed again with PBS followed by 4 h X-gal staining at 37°C. Subsequently, the tissue was again rinsed exhaustively with PBS and stored overnight at 4°C in 2% formaldehyde/PBS followed by embedding for paraffin and cryosections. Sections were stained with eosin.

Laparotomy of anesthetized BI6/Cico mice was performed at the left costal margin to expose the stomach and duodenum. Magnetofectin ( $5 \times 108~p.f.u.$  of AdLacZ mixed with  $25~\mu g$  of transMAGPEI in a total volume of 200  $\mu$ I HBS) was injected into the greater curvature of the stomach via the duodenum using a 27-G needle. Magnets (6 mm diameter) were positioned for 20 min under the exposed stomach covering the area of the gastric fundus. Control animals were treated with the same vector without exposure to the magnetic field. Four days after injection, animals were killed, organs excised, rinsed extensively with PBS, fixed for 1 h with 2% formaldehyde/0.2% glutaraldehyde, washed extensively with PBS, then stained for 4 h at 37°C with X-gal followed by overnight incubation at 4°C. After rinsing with PBS, organs were kept in 2% formaldehyde for 24 h, and subsequently paraffin embedded. Thin sections were stained with nuclear fast red.

# References

- 1 Luo D., Saltzman W.M. . Enhancement of transfection by physical concentration of DNA at the cell surface Nat Biotechnol 2000 18: 893 893 2 Kasahara N., Dozy A.M., Kan Y.W. . Tissue-specific targeting of retroviral vectors through ligand-receptor interactions Science 1994 266: 1373
- 3 Curiel D.T. . Strategies to adapt adenoviral vectors for targeted delivery Ann NY Acad Sci 1999 886: 158 158
- 4 Wu G.Y., Wu C.H. . Receptor-mediated in vitro gene transformation by a soluble DNA carrier system J Biol Chem 1987 262: 4429 4429
- 5 Lübbe A.S., Bergemann C. . Magnetically controlled drug targeting Cancer J 1998 11: 104 104
- 6 Lübbe A.S. et al. Clinical experiences with magnetic drug targeting: a phase I study with 4'-epidoxorubicin in 14 patients with advanced solid tumors Cancer Res 1996 56: 4686 4686
- 7 Hiemenz P.C. . Principles of Colloid and Surface Chemistry 2nd edn Marcel Dekker 1986
- 8 Boussif O. et al. A versatile vector for gene and oligonucleotide transfer into cells in culture and in vivo polyethylenimine Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1995 92: 7297 7297
- 9 Cotten M. et al. Psoralen treatment of adenovirus particles eliminates virus replication and transcription while maintaining the endosomolytic activity of the virus capsid Virology 1994 205: 254 254

10 Leventis R., Silvius J.R. . Interactions of mammalian cells with lipid dispersions containing novel metabolizable cationic amphiphiles Biochim Biophys Acta 1990 1023: 124 124

11 Plank C. et al. The influence of endosome-disruptive peptides on gene transfer using synthetic virus-like gene transfer systems J Biol Chem 1994 269: 12918 12918

12 Pickles R.J. et al. Retargeting the coxsackievirus and adenovirus receptor to the apical surface of polarized epithelial cells reveals the glycocalyx as a barrier to adenovirus-mediated gene transfer J Virol 2000 74: 6050 6050

13 Li D., Duan L., Freimuth P., O'Malley B.W. Jr . Variability of adenovirus receptor density influences gene transfer efficiency and therapeutic response in head and neck cancer Clin Cancer Res 1999 5: 4175 4175

14 Tomko R.P., Xu R., Philipson L. . HCAR and MCAR: the human and mouse cellular receptors for subgroup C adenoviruses and group B coxsackieviruses Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1997 94: 3352 3352

15 Shayakhmetov D.M., Papayannopoulou T., Stamatoyannopoulos G., Lieber A. . Efficient gene transfer into human CD34(+) cells by a retargeted adenovirus vector J Virol 2000 74: 2567 2567

16 Leon R.P. et al. Adenoviral-mediated gene transfer in lymphocytes Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1998 95: 13159 13159

17 Fasbender A. et al. Incorporation of adenovirus in calcium phosphate precipitates enhances gene transfer to airway epithelia in vitro and in vivo J Clin Invest 1998 102: 184 184

18 Isner J.M. et al. Arterial gene transfer for therapeutic angiogenesis in patients with peripheral artery disease Hum Gene Ther 1996 20: 959 959

19 Hughes C., Galea-Lauri J., Farzaneh F., Darling D. . Streptavidin paramagnetic particles provide a choice of three affinity-based capture and magnetic concentration strategies for retroviral vectors Mol Ther 2001 3: 623

20 Widder K.J. et al. Selective targeting of magnetic albumin microspheres to the Yoshida sarcoma: ultrastructural evaluation of microsphere disposition Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1983 19: 141 141

21Mendenhall G.D., Geng Y., Hwang J. . Optimization of long-term stability of magnetic fluids from magnetite and synthetic polyelectrolytes J Colloid Interface Sci 1996 184: 519 519

22 Povey A.C., Bartsch H., Nixon J.R., O'Neill I.K. . Trapping of chemical carcinogens with magnetic polyethyleneimine microcapsules: I.

Microcapsule preparation and in vitro reactivity of encapsulated nucleophiles J Pharm Sci 1986 75: 831 831

23 Kanof M.E., Smith P.D., Zola H. . Preparation of human mononuclear cell populations and subpopulations Coligan JE (eds); Current Protocols in Immunology John Wiley 1999 7 pp

24 Finsinger D. et al. Protective copolymers for nonviral gene vectors: synthesis, vector characterization and application in gene delivery Gene Therapy 2000 7: 1183 1183

25 Plank C., Tang M., Wolfe A., Szoka F.C. . Branched cationic peptides for gene delivery. Role of type and number of cationic residues in formation and in vitro activity of DNA polyplexes Hum Gene Ther 1999 10: 319 319

26 Meyer K.B. et al. Intratracheal gene delivery to the mouse airway: characterization of plasmid DNA expression and pharmacokinetics Gene Therapy 1995 2: 450 450

27 Hitt M. . Techniques for human adenovirus vector construction and characterization Adolph KW (eds); Viral Gene Techniques Academic Press 1995 pp 13–30

28 Krüger A., Schirrmacher V., von Hoegen P. . Scattered micrometastases visualized at the single-cell level: detection and re-isolation of lacZ-labeled metastasized lymphoma cells Int J Cancer 1994 58: 275 275

Acknowledgements

We thank P Swaan, E Wagner and J-S Rémy for helpful discussions and Ursula Putz, Sieglinde Wegerer and Katja Honert for technical assistance. This work was supported in part by the Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft and the BMBF.

Author information

Author notes

F Scherer and M Anton: The first two authors contributed equally to this work

Affiliations

Technische Universität München, Institute of Experimental Oncology, Munich, Germany

F Scherer, M Anton, U Schillinger, J Henke, A Krüger, B Gänsbacher & C Plank

Chemicell, Berlin, Germany

C Bergemann

Scherer, F., Anton, M., Schillinger, U. et al. Magnetofection: enhancing and targeting gene delivery by magnetic force in vitro and in vivo. Gene Ther 9, 102–109 (2002). https://doi.org/10.1038/sj.gt.3301624

Accepted

28 September 2001

**Published** 

22 February 2002

Issue Date

01 January 2002

https://doi.org/10.1038/sj.gt.3301624

Keywords

magnetofection

gene vectors gene delivery magnetic nanoparticles magnetic drug targeting Further reading

Hydrothermal synthesis and characterization of magnetic Fe3O4 and APTS coated Fe3O4 nanoparticles: physicochemical investigations of

interaction with DNA

Neelam Yadav Amit Singh Mahima Kaushik

Journal of Materials Science: Materials in Medicine (2020) Nanoscale delivery systems for microRNAs in cancer therapy Sanda Boca Diana Gulei Ioana Berindan-Neagoe Cellular and Molecular Life Sciences (2020)

Improving Magnetofection of Magnetic Polyethylenimine Nanoparticles into MG-63 Osteoblasts Using a Novel Uniform Magnetic Field

Chaode Cen Jun Wu Tongchuan He Nanoscale Research Letters (2019)

# **APPENDIX - TWO**

# **The Vaccine Death Report references**

# STARTINGPOINTFORYOUROWNRESEARCH

As internet censorship is increasing, because sons of the devil, who lie, allegedly are desperately trying to hide all truth, some of the links below may get deleted. Usually one can however retrieve them, using the internet archive Archive.org. Simply copy and paste the deleted URL in the search box, and you should see a saved version of the web page. My team has saved a PDF version of every important web page, and I download every critical video, so I build my private database of evidence.

- 1: https://renzlaw.godaddysites.com/45k-whistleblower-suit
- 2: https://www.icandecide.org/wp-content/uploads/2021/03/Letter-to-Dr.-Walensky-re-anaphylaxis.pdf
- 3: https://jamanetwork.com/journals/jama/fullarticle/2777417
- 4: https://centipedenation.com/first-column/150k-records-deleted-from-vaers-covid-database/
- 5: https://www.forbes.com/sites/emilywillingham/2015/08/06/a-congressman-a-cdc-whisteblower-and-an- autism-tempest-in-a-trashcan/?sh=47819f145396
- 6: https://rumble.com/vm1yrt-wow-vaccine-caused-deaths-reported-as-un-vaxxed-covid-deaths.html
- 7: https://dissident.one/2021/08/29/18311/
- 8: https://alexberenson.substack.com/p/some-actual-news

- 9: https://www.lifesitenews.com/news/nearly-50k-medicare-patients-died-soon-after-getting-covid-shot- whistleblower/
- 10: https://digital.ahrq.gov/sites/default/files/docs/publication/r18hs017045-lazarus-final-report-2011.pdf
- 11: https://www.facebook.com/80221381134/posts/10158207967261135/?d=n
- 12: https://www.dailymotion.com/video/x81f1y1
- 13: https://video.foxnews.com/v/6260748415001#sp=show-clips
- 14: https://childrenshealthdefense.org/defender/censored-dark-horse-podcast-bret-weinstein-robert-malone- inventor-mrna-vaccine-technology
- 15: https://rumble.com/vk894g-dr-michael-yeadon-a-final-warning-to-humanity.html
- 16: https://thehighwire.com/videos/a-coming-covid-catastrophe
- 17: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ZJZxiNxYLpc
- 18: https://doctors4covidethics.org/holocaust-survivors-write-to-the-european-medicines-agency/
- 19: https://healthimpactnews.com/2021/21766-dead-over-2-million-injured-50-serious-reported-in-european- unions-database-of-adverse-drug-reactions-for-covid-19-shots/
- 20: https://www.adrreports.eu/en/index.html
- 21: https://meldpuntvaccinatie.nl/ 22:https://ted.europa.eu/udl?uri=TED:NOTICE:506291-2020:TEXT:EN:HTML&src=0
- 23: https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/coronavirus-covid-19-vaccine-adverse-reactions/coronavirus-vaccine-summary-of-yellow-card-reporting
- 24: https://dailyexpose.co.uk/2021/02/08/official-data-on-adverse-reactions-to-vaccines
- 25: https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/coronavirus-covid-19-vaccine-adverse-reactions/coronavirus- vaccine-summary-of-yellow-card-reporting#annex-1-vaccine-analysis-print
- 26: https://theexpose.uk/2021/09/15/30k-people-died-within-21-days-of-having-a-covid-19-vaccine-in-england/
- 27: https://dailysceptic.org/is-the-mhras-yellow-card-reporting-system-safeguarding-the-uk-public
- 28: https://www.the-people-committee.com/
- 29: https://humansarefree.com/2021/08/32k-people-dead-in-brazil-following-covid-19-vaccines.html
- 30: https://www.salk.edu/news-release/the-novel-coronavirus-spike-protein-plays-additional-key-role-in-illness/
- 31: https://www.ahajournals.org/doi/10.1161/CIRCRESAHA.121.318902
- 32: https://www.nature.com/articles/s41586-021-03744-4
- 33: https://www.nejm.org/doi/full/10.1056/NEJMc2109975
- 34: https://deeprootsathome.com/a-foreshadowing-buried-82-miscarriage-data-in-new-nejm-study/
- 35: https://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract\_id=3897733

- 36: https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/32908214/
- 37: https://citizenfreepress.com/breaking/whoa-fauci-finally-mentions-vaccine-risk-for-ade/
- 38: https://canadianmale.wordpress.com/2021/04/19/thousands-of-reports-of-menstrual-irregularities- reproductive-dysfunction-following-covid-vaccines/
- 39: https://www.lifesitenews.com/wp-content/uploads/2021/06/Pfizer-bio-distribution-confidential-document- translated-to-english.pdf
- 40: https://www.nature.com/articles/s41586-018-0465-8
- 41: https://thehighwire.com/videos/a-coming-covid-catastrophe
- 42: https://nulluslocussinegenio.com/2021/09/13/why-mass-vaccinations-prolong-and-make-epidemics- deadlier-real-vaccine-expert-calls-out-flawed-government-pandemic-strategy/
- 43: https://rumble.com/vldilx-nobel-prize-winner-professor-luc-montagnier-says-vaccine-is-creating-varian.html
- 44: https://rumble.com/vlme81-the-most-vulnerable-population-are-the-ones-who-received-two-vaccine- doses.html
- 45: https://www.bitchute.com/video/3dX3gawfhaEJ/
- 46: https://rumble.com/vkb885-fauci-says-cdc-considering-mask-mandates-for-vaccinated-americans.html
- 47: https://rumble.com/vkciqv-fauci-vaccinated-wear-a-mask-will-he-ever-be-canceled.html
- 48: https://rumble.com/vflkib-more-fauci-b.s.-vaccinated-americans-still-cant-eat-indoors.html
- 49: https://rumble.com/vlt9b1-dr.-anthony-fauci-fully-vaccinated-people-carry-as-much-virus-as-unvaccinat.html
- 50: https://rumble.com/vmgq6o-fauci-demands-vaccine-mandate-for-air-travel-and-public-schools.html
- 51: https://www.bitchute.com/video/OQBS0IAIrXEa/
- 52: https://www.stopworldcontrol.com/downloads/en/vaccines/vaccines-harm.pdf
- 53: https://www.nbcnews.com/science/science-news/cdc-warns-internal-document-war-has-changed- coronavirus-n1275478
- 54: https://rumble.com/vmh1er-we-need-to-prepare-to-live-with-covid-boosters-australia.html
- 55: https://nypost.com/2020/11/24/moderna-boss-says-covid-shot-not-proven-to-stop-virus-spread/
- 56: https://rumble.com/vjs9ef-australias-new-world-order-began-july-10-2021.html
- 57: https://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract\_id=3897733
- 58: https://www.cdc.gov/mmwr/volumes/70/wr/mm7031e2.htm?s cid=mm7031e2
- 59: https://rumble.com/vn5us5-30000-canadian-doctors-protest-vaccine-mandates.html
- 60: https://newsnationusa.com/news/usanews/83000-hospital-workers-could-be-fired-as-new-york-covid- vaccine-mandate-goes-into-effect/
- 61: https://www.visiontimes.com/2021/06/25/the-majority-of-american-physicians-remain-unvaccinated.html

- 62: https://www.latimes.com/california/story/2021-06-19/vaccination-rates-lag-among-california-public-safety- workers-drawing-concern
- 63: https://rumble.com/vmh8gx-covid-injections-indeed-change-the-human-dna.html
- 63A: https://www.roxytube.com/watch/hybrid-transhuman-black-eyed-
- baby\_Lznw1XMWmlJWQyZ.html 63B: https://www.orwell.city/2021/09/black-eyed-babies.html
- 64: https://rumble.com/vmk9yn-alarm-humans-with-modified-dna-have-no-rights-and-are-patented.html
- 65: https://www.bitchute.com/video/hy0MxQK4uQIR/
- 66: drrobertyoung.com/post/science-team-reveals-graphene-aluminum-lnp-capsids-peg-parasites-in-4-cov-vaccines
- 67: drrobertyoung.com/post/transmission-electron-microscopy-reveals-graphene-oxide-in-cov-19-vaccines
- 68: https://www.stopworldcontrol.com/downloads/en/vaccines/nanotech-vaccines.pdf
- 68A: https://rumble.com/vn482j-dr.-carrie-madej-first-u.s.-lab-examines-vaccine-vials-horrific-findings-re.html 68B: https://www.bitchute.com/video/TtgkYxzmsHSJ/
- 69: https://www.bitchute.com/video/UBFi2Xt4d2oR/
- 69A: https://www.drrobertyoung.com/post/transmission-electron-microscopy-reveals-graphene-oxide-in-cov- 19-vaccines
- 69B: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=s8e06KfDWMM
- 69C: https://rumble.com/vnbgal-never-before-seen-blood-doctor-reveals-horrific-findings-after-examining-vi.html
- 70: https://www.tijd.be/politiek-economie/belgie/federaal/nieuw-gemor-over-belgischerapportering- coronadoden/10220849.html
- 71: https://www.bitchute.com/video/iP2eQxEwQl5h
- 72: https://www.stopworldcontrol.com/full
- 73: https://www.stopworldcontrol.com/nl/elke-de-klerk/
- 74: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=g5f 6ltv7oI&t=8s
- 75: https://www.globalresearch.ca/hospitals-getting-paid-more-label-cause-death-coronavirus/5709720/amp
- 76: https://www.stopworldcontrol.com/media/
- 77: https://www.stopworldcontrol.com/media/
- 78: https://nationalfile.com/doctor-wants-to-be-scary-to-the-public-and-inflate-covid-numbers-if-you-dont-get-vaccinated-you-know-youre-going-to-die/
- 79: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=UIDsKdeFOmQ
- 80: https://www.stopworldcontrol.com/director
- 81: https://educate-yourself.org/cn/flu1918andnow07feb04.shtml
- 82: https://salmartingano.com/2020/05/the-1918-spanish-flu-only-the-vaccinated-died/
- 83: https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S1477893920302179?via%3Dihub
- 84: https://artsencollectief.nl / https://zelfzorgcovid19.nl/

85: https://techstartups.com/2020/04/05/new-updates-dr-vladimir-zelenko-cocktail-hydroxychloroquine-zinc- sulfate-azithromycin-showing-phenomenon-results-900-coronavirus-patients-treated-must-watch-video

86: https://thezelenkoprotocol.com/

87: https://americasfrontlinedoctors.org/treatments/hydroxychloroquine/science-of-hcq

88: https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0924857920304258 /

89: https://c19hcq.com/

90: https://ivmmeta.com

91: https://covid.us.org/2021/01/28/ivermectin-safe-effective-covid-19/

92: https://brandnewtube.com/watch/dr-mccullough-shares-is-hcq-truly-safe-for-covid-

19 FoRTpkTvv6EKrlz.html

93: https://www.stopworldcontrol.com/cds

94: https://comusav.com

95: https://andreaskalcker.com

96: https://www.eldiestro.es/2021/06/del-no-tendras-nada-y-seras-feliz-pasamos-al-las-maquinas-leeran- nuestros-pensamientos-e-insertaran-incluso-sentimientos-ya-que-eso-es-algo-a-lo-que-aspiramos-todos/ 97:

https://www.forbes.com/sites/worldeconomicforum/2016/11/10/shopping-i-cant-really-remember-what-that-is-or-how-differently-well-live-in-2030/amp/?sh=3a2b52dd1735&twitter impression=true

98: https://grolltex.com/the-future-of-graphene-and-5g/

99: https://graphene-flagship.eu/innovation/spearheads/c2-sh01-5g/

100: https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/full/10.1080/03602559.2018.1542714

101: https://www.naturalnews.com/2021-07-19-graphene-based-neuromodulation-technology-is-real-inbrain- neuroelectronics.html

102: https://www.academia.edu/35846430/The Fourth Industrial Revolution Klaus Schwab

103: https://rumble.com/vmb1vd-new-world-order-announced-by-aussie-health-overlords-then-fact-checkers- spr.html

104: https://rumble.com/vmaand-australian-health-official-talks-about-new-world-order.html

105: https://rumble.com/vlbb0g-australian-news-says-new-world-order-will-come-into-force-at-midnight.html

106: https://rumble.com/vlbay8-australian-news-broadcast-declares-new-world-order-in-effect.html

107: https://rumble.com/vjstsv-australia-new-world-order.html

108:https://www.abs.gov.au/ausstats/abs@.nsf/Lookup/by%20Subject/3303.0~2017~Main%2 0Features~Deaths

%20due%20to%20influenza~5

109: https://www.zachvorhies.com/

110: https://www.geoengineeringwatch.org/

111: https://patents.google.com/patent/US5357865A/en

112: https://www.vaticannews.va/en/pope/news/2021-08/pope-francis-appeal-covid-19-vaccines-act-of- love.html

113: https://www.breitbart.com/national-security/2021/03/15/pope-francis-calls-for-new-world-order-after-the- pandemic/

Evidence that graphene oxide is in the vaccines:

https://stateofthenation.co/?p=70400

https://rumble.com/vjk0u1-breaking-astrazeneca-vaccine-vials-examined-by-researchers-confirm-toxic-po.html https://rumble.com/vjgmj9-breaking-discovery-the-actual-contents-inside-pfizer-vials-exposed.html https://rumble.com/vkgdq7-deadly-shots-former-pfizer-employee-confirms-poison-in-covid-vaccine.html https://www.orwell.city/2021/07/andreas-kalcker.html

https://rumble.com/vk7lap-andreas-kalckers-team-confirms-evidence-of-graphene-oxide-in-vaccines.html https://www.orwell.city/2021/07/absorption-signal.html

#### Closing thoughts on medical industry and local Doctors

Could we say in truth that if faithful doctors were not concerned they would be so moved for the truth – or is it many do not know and trust Jesus so they bend the knee to the evil they are forced to do by injecting people with a Gene Therapy – ModifiedRNA?

mRNA is modified RNA where as natural mRNA is messengerRNA.